# THE GOPNIK FAMILY

## And Related Kesselman, Chiterer [Cohen], Castel, and Many [Mani] Families

by Alvy Ray Smith, FASG

#### This is a hyperlinked text file. It looks like a book but acts like a webpage:

The top line of the title page is linked to the table of contents. Each line in the table of contents is linked to its sketch. The person atop a sketch is linked to its respective child line. A child with a + sign is linked to its respective parent sketch. Each line in the table of illustrations is linked to its picture. Each footnote superscript is linked to its footnote.

The cursor changes to a pointing finger above a link. Then click.

Copyright ©2009-2025 by Alvy Ray Smith

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright holder, except for the inclusion of brief quotations in a review.



Published by ARS LONGA publications imprint of Alvy Ray Smith PhD FASG Berkeley CA <alvyray.com>

#### **Bibliographic Reference:**

Alvy Ray Smith, The Gopnik Family, and Related Kesselman, Chiterer [Cohen], Castel, and Many [Mani] Families (Berkeley: Ars Longa, 2025).

Text in red is unsubstantiated at this printing, or claimed but not supported by proof, or is a question I am asking for possible future answer, or is in some other way to be considered temporary. An advantage of electronic publishing is that I can continue to improve and update the text while the mass of valid information is made available now. It is important therefore that citations mention the version number, that red items not be cited, and that the color be preserved. Dedicated to IRWIN<sup>3</sup> and MYRNA<sup>2</sup> (CASTEL) GOPNIK Christmas of 2009 My in-laws And rededicated to them Christmas of 2020 And again at their Joint 90th birthday party, 19 January 2025

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF ILLUSTRATIONS PICTURE CREDITS	
LINEAGE LIST NOTATION	
METHODOLOGY AND STYLE NOTES	xiv
PREFACE	
DNA EVIDENCE	xviii
The Gopnik Family	1
One Generation Before Immigration	1
1. Sevel Gopnik	1
Zhytomyr and Ushomyr	
Starokostiantyniv, Old Constantine's Town	
The Gopnik Surname	
The Sevel Forename	
First Generation: The Immigrant	9
2. Louis Gopnick (Sevel <sup>a</sup> )	9
3. Moise Gopnik	13
6. Nahum Gopnik	14
Second Generation	17
8. Ellis Gopnick (Louis <sup>1</sup> )	17
9. Nettie Gopnick	19
11. Khaskel Moiseevich Gopnik (Moise <sup>1</sup> )	20
Third Generation	23
15. Irwin Gopnik (Ellis²)	23
16. Andrea Gopnick	24
17. Susan Ruthe Heyman (Nettie <sup>2</sup> )	24
Fourth Generation	26
19. Alison Gopnik (Irwin³)	
20. Adam Gopnik	
21. Morgan Gopnik	
22. Hilary Gopnik	

23. Blake Gopnik	29
24. Melissa Gopnik	29
26. Amanda Rubin (Andrea <sup>3</sup> )	29
Fifth Generation	
28. Alexei Kossuth Gopnik-Lewinski (Alison <sup>4</sup> )	
30. Andres Lucca Gopnik-Lewinski	
33. Adrian Gopnik Bondy (Morgan⁴)	
35. ZOE HALLEY GOPNIK-MCMANUS (HILARY <sup>4</sup> )	
36. Oona Luna Gopnik-McManus	
38. Aaron Gopnik-Ramshaw (Blake <sup>4</sup> )	
Appendix A. The Kesselman Family	35
First Generation	
1. Isaac Kesselman	35
Second Generation	
2. Sarah Kesselman (Isaac <sup>1</sup> )	
3. Julius Kesselman	
6. MAURICE M. KESSELMAN	42
Third Generation	
15. Martin Kesselman (Julius <sup>2</sup> )	44
16. RUSSELL HART KESSELMAN (MAURICE M. <sup>2</sup> )	
Appendix B. The Chiterer [Cohen] Family	48
First Generation	
1. Abraham Chiterer	48
Second Generation	52
2. Eva Chiterer (Abraham <sup>1</sup> )	52
Appendix C. The Castel Family	53
One Generation Before Immigration	53
1. Abraham Castel	

First Generation: Th	ne Immigrants	56
2. Ester Castel (	Abraham <sup>a</sup> )	56
	TEL	
5. Hannah Caste	EL	59
6. SIMY CASTEL		61
Second Generation.		
7. Naftali Haim I	Kalinhoff (Margalit <sup>1</sup> )	63
8. Miguel C. Ros	SNER (ANA <sup>1</sup> )	66
9. Miriam Rosnei	R	67
10. Bella Rosner		68
Third Generation		69
13. Amy Jill Cohi	en (Miriam²)	69
13. RENA MARCY	Cohen	69
Appendix D. The MA	any [Mani] Family	75
Three Generations I	Before Immigration	77
1. Eliyahu Sulein	man Mani	77
Two Generations Be	efore Immigration	
3. Suleiman Men	achem Mani (Eliyahu <sup>c</sup> )	
4. SHALOM YEHEZ	kel Mani	
6. Yitzhak Malki	el Mani	91
One Generation Bet	fore Immigration	
10. Aharon Man	i (Suleiman Menachem <sup>b</sup> )	
10. Israel Mani (	Yehezkel Shalom <sup>b</sup> )	94
11. Miriam Many	,	95
14. Avraham [Ali	bert] Mani [Many]	95
15. Moshe Many		96
First Generation		
27. Margalit Ca	stel (Miriam <sup>a</sup> )	
30. SIMY CASTEL		
NAME INDEX		

# TABLE OF ILLUSTRATIONS

See inserted signature of figures

Figure 1. Green areas show locations and density of M1 mtDNA haplogroup women
Figure 2. S.S. Mount Clay, United American line, held 1,000 in third class110
Figure 3. S.S. Mount Clay manifest, Leiser Gopnick family, lines 9-12111
Figure 4. S.S. Mount Clay manifest, continued, lines 9-12112
Figure 5. Liezer Gopnick declaration of intention to renounce allegiance to Russia
Figure 6. Louis Gopnick petition for naturalization114
Figure 7. Louis Gopnick oath of allegiance115
Figure 8. Leiser Gopnick certificate of arrival, Ellis Island116
Figure 9. Dora Gopnick certificate of arrival, Ellis Island116
Figure 10. Mrs. Dora Gopnick petition for naturalization117
Figure 11. Mrs. Dora Gopnick oath of allegiance118
Figure 12. Naum Saulovich Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent
Figure 13. Evgeniya Samiolovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent
Figure 14. Berta Naumovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent121
Figure 15. Polya Naumovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent122
Figure 16. Gravestone of Genya Samoilovna and Nukhim Shevelevich Gopnik, Bucovina. They are probably Evgeniya Samoilovna and Naum Saulovich Gopnik123
Figure 17. Grave of Vladimir Moiseevich <sup>2</sup> Gopnik, Hero of the Soviet Union, Lychakovskom Cemetery, L'viv, Ukraine
Figure 18. Gen. Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich <sup>2</sup> Gopnik. Gold Medal, for Hero of the Soviet Union124
Figure 19. Myrna and Irwin <sup>3</sup> Gopnik, with Alison <sup>4</sup> , Adam <sup>4</sup> , and Morgan <sup>4</sup> 125
Figure 20. Gravestones of Albert and Rose (Tugendhaft) Many, Jones Ave. Cem., Toronto, Ont

Figure 21. Gravestone	of El	lis and	Simy	(Castel)	Gopnick,	Forest	Lawn
Memorial Gardens	North,	Pompai	no Beac	ch, Browa	rd Co., Fla.		127

#### 

- Figure 33. Rabbi Avraham Castel, Lisbon, gravestone......138

### **PICTURE CREDITS**

See bibliography for source details

- Figure 1. Adapted from a figure online at "Disentangling the histories of mtDNA haplogroups M1 and U6," <dienekes.blogspot.com/2012/12/disentangling-histories-ofmtdna.html>, accessed 6 Dec. 2020. Cites BMC Evolutionary Biology 2012, 12:234 doi:10.1186/1471-2148-12--234.
- Figure 2. Passenger Ships and Images.
- Figure 3. N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957.
- Figure 4. N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957.
- Figure 5. NARA M1522.
- Figure 6. NARA M1522.
- Figure 7. NARA M1522.
- Figure 8. NARA M1522.
- Figure 9. NARA M1522.
- Figure 10. NARA M1522.
- Figure 11. NARA M1522.
- Figure 12. Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942.
- Figure 13. Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942.
- Figure 14. Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942.
- Figure 15. Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942.
- Figure 16. JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry.
- Figure 17. Hero of the Soviet Union Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich Gopnik, photo by Igor Serdyukov, 26 Sept. 2007.

Figure 18. Hero of the Soviet Union Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich Gopnik.

- Figure 19. Photograph by Matt Herron.
- Figure 20. JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry (JOWBR).
- Figure 21. Courtesy of Melissa<sup>4</sup> Gopnik.
- Figure 22. Posted to <Ancestry.com>, 9 Apr. 2012, linked to Nico (Naftali) Castel, Ana Castel, Isidor Rosner, Avraham Castel, Miriam Mani, Meshulam (Seide) Rosner, Felix Kalinhoff, and Margalit Castel [spellings as provided on <Ancestry.com>].
- Figure 23. Posted to <Ancestry.com>, 9 Apr. 2012, linked to Leah Castel, Ana Castel, Avraham Castel, Miriam Mani, Ester (Ata) Castel, and Margalit Castel [spellings as provided on <Ancestry.com>].
- Figure 24. Posted to <Ancestry.com>, 9 Apr. 2012, linked to Ana Castel, Avraham Castel, and Ester (Ata) Castel [spellings as provided on <Ancestry.com>].
- Figure 25. Photographs by Mário Novais, used with Creative Commons license (CC BY-NC-ND 2.0) granted by the Biblioteca de Arte da Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisbon, Portugal.
- Figure 26. Posted to <Ancestry.com>, 9 Apr. 2012, [I could no longer find this photo online after downloading it] [spellings as provided on <Ancestry.com>].
- Figure 27. Attached to an email from Bella Rosner, 19 Jan 2025, via Morgan Gopnik. Bella identified the persons: "LtoR: Esther, Ana, (unknown friend), Dora (seated), Leah, Margalit. Leah died of TB (My mom also had TB and we think had survivors guilt all her life, as she was very close to Leah.) Dora was sent to Canada to prevent her from getting sick . . . Order of births: Ester, Margalit, Leah, Ana, Dora."
- Figure 28. Find a Grave, no. 201229564, photo added by Bob Hufford.

- Figure 29. Find a Grave, no. 18575165, gravestone (signpost) photograph, by David C. Lazarus, Old Hevron Cem., Hebron (Hevron), Hebron, West Bank, Israel, plot: Reishit Hochma Section.
- Figure 30. <he.wikipedia.org/wiki/איכלמ/לאיכלמ>, accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 1, 1947, p. 339: "Judge Malchiel Mani and his family, Jerusalem, end of the first decade of the 20th century."
- Figure 31. From Adrian Bondy, given to Alvy at the 90th birthday reunion for Myrna and Irwin Gopnik in Berkeley, 2025.
- Figure 32. Sent attached to an email from Morgan Gopnik, 9 May 2023. She had obtained the photograph in an email from Rabbi Ruben Suiza, the current (2023) rabbi of the Lisbon synagogue.
- Figure 33. Sent attached to an email from Morgan Gopnik, 11 May 2023. She had obtained the photograph in an email from Rabbi Ruben Suiza, the current (2023) rabbi of the Lisbon synagogue.

### LINEAGE LIST NOTATION

This document is written in "*Register* format," a format popular with scholarly genealogists named for the New England Historic Genealogical Society (NEHGS) and its learned journal the NEGHS Register. To facilitate stepping "backward" through the genealogy, I utilize one small addition to standard (actually "modified") *Register* format. A leading subscript to a person in a lineage list is the person number for that individual in this work. For example, Caleb Smith<sup>6</sup> Riggs (<sub>70</sub>Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Edward<sup>1</sup>) was son of person 70, Joseph<sup>5</sup> Riggs (<sub>37</sub>Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Edward<sup>2</sup>, Edward<sup>1</sup>), who in turn was son of person 37, Joseph<sup>4</sup> Riggs, and so forth. This technique may be applied to any person in a lineage list. However, to reduce visual clutter, I will use it here for at most one person per lineage list, usually the first.

A superscript asterisk (<sup>\*</sup>) indicates the first person in a lineage list who is not genetically related to the next older person in the list. For example, Skylor Nathan<sup>13\*</sup> Knoll (*Martha Jane<sup>12</sup>*, *Edward Clark<sup>11</sup>*, *Theodore Dalzel A.*<sup>10</sup>, *Edward*<sup>9</sup>, *Elias*<sup>8</sup>, *Elias*<sup>7</sup>, *Preserve*<sup>6</sup>, *Zebulon*<sup>5</sup>, *!Joseph*<sup>4</sup>, *Edward*<sup>3</sup>, *Edward*<sup>2</sup>, *Edward*<sup>1</sup>) was an adopted son of Martha Jane<sup>12</sup> Riggs. Note also the question mark (*!*) in this lineage list, indicating that the father-son relationship of Joseph<sup>4</sup> and Zebulon<sup>5</sup> has not been proved.

It is traditional in American genealogy to label the immigrant's generation as no. 1. The generation preceding his is A, preceding A is B, and so forth.

### METHODOLOGY AND STYLE NOTES

Unsourced material. Some claims without accompanying sources are important to preserve, as hints to future researchers or simply to indicate that I am aware of commonly claimed dates, names, or places, but am not certain of them. I enter these in footnotes and not in the main text. I do not always explicitly flag these claims as unsourced, but they should be understood as such by their presence in the footnotes only. This type of information often comes from compiled, but unfortunately unsourced, genealogies that have the appearance, to me at least, of being well researched and based on solid evidence. The footnote hint might inspire a future researcher to find the elusive evidence, whereas I had not done so by the time this book went to press.

**Census litany**. Rather than trying to be creative on each of dozens of census readings, I have chosen to state them with a common "litany." To make census litanies easy to spot, I usually introduce each one with the year. For example, a reading from the U.S. census for 1900 will begin "In 1900 . . . . "

**Online sources.** I have made much use of online sources, usually secondary, such as the listing of gravestones in a particular cemetery. The problem with this practice is the supposed ephemeral nature of the web. Many online sources may simply disappear from the web over time, or change addresses at least. I have therefore made a copy of every webpage used in this work and archived it for future reference. Very notable exceptions are the many databases available from major servers, such as <Ancestry.com>, which I assume, with some trepidation, will be permanently available by some means. The URL for a website is identified by enclosing <> brackets. When a URL needs to wrap at the end of a line for good visual appearance, I have inserted a hyphen in an appropriate location. This line-breaking hyphen should be omitted, of course, when the URL is used as an internet address.

Abbreviations. I use abbreviations. With one exception, I always abbreviate state names and month names. The exception: I do not

abbreviate state names in the main text that stand alone. However, state names in footnotes are always abbreviated, even in the titles of books.

I do not abbreviate anything in a quotation. An abbreviation in a quotation is present in the original.

I use succinct forms for the sources in footnotes. The bibliography should be consulted for full expansion of a source reference. See the abbreviations section of the front matter for the full list of abbreviations used in the census references. In all cases, the census was read from <Ancestry.com>, and the roll numbers correspond to the microfilm series used by that organization.

Verb tenses. Past tense is normally used, but a record is described in the present—e.g., Joe Gopnik was born in 1836, but a death certificate for Joe Gopnik states that he was born in 1836.

### PREFACE

This is a living document, which is just a way of saying that it is incomplete. It can be added to or corrected at any time. I expect family members to suggest changes and additions. Items in red are facts lacking proof or otherwise indicate questionable information. I hope that together we can "take the red out."

There are a several issues peculiar to this genealogy:

- 1. Russian names are customarily in the form *name patronymic surname*. The patronymic gives the father's name and is always of the form *-ovich* or *-evich* for a son, or *-ovna* or *-evna* for a daughter. Thus a son of Saul has the patronymic Saulovich, and a daughter has it Saulovna.
- 2. Since names here are often those of Jewish immigrants from Russia or environs (notably, Ukraine) to the U.S., there are commonly several versions of each name. So a person might have a Hebrew name, a Russian name, and an American name, and there might be variations in the spelling of each. I will usually use the American name but with variations or alternatives in square brackets afterwards, separated by /'s. For example, Louis [Leiser/Liezer] Gopnick was called Louis in America, but Leiser or Liezer on his immigration and naturalization records, which probably are two forms of his Russian or Hebrew name.
- 3. The Gopnik surname has various spellings. The two most popular here are Gopnik and Gopnick. I try to the use the variation that reflects the primary sources used for proof of a person, which usually means the form actually used by the person.

A note about the superscripts:

Bracketed superscripts refer to footnotes. Unbracketed superscripts are generation numbers, where 1 is used in American genealogy to refer to the immigrant's generation. The superscripts increase numerically for succeeding generations. For generations preceding immigration, the superscript increases alphabetically toward the past. Thus the generations might appear in this order . . . C, B, A, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, . . .

### **DNA EVIDENCE**

**Female.** For women, the DNA of the mitochondria in each cell (the mtDNA) is passed down the matrilineal line generation by generation essentially unchanged, except for the occasional mutation. A daughter passes her mtDNA to all of her offspring, male or female (an ovum is a cell, but a sperm is not). A son inherits his mother's mtDNA but doesn't pass it on.

So there must have been some one woman from whom all female descendants received their mtDNA. For example, there were seven original women, it is thought, who account genetically for nearly all the women in the United States, hence the popular book of several years ago, *The Seven Daughters of Eve.* Each of the daughters of Eve represents one *haplogroup*, or clade, of human females. The seven officially have names U, X, H, V, T, K, J. (This is metaphorical. There was no one woman with the seven daughters. The origins of the haplogroups probably occurred thousands of years apart.)

Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik's mitochondrial haplogroup is M1, which is not one of the seven daughters of the U.S. Eve. In other words, there are an additional dozen or so haplogroups, or daughters of Eve, to account for all women.

Haplogroup M is one of the largest in the world, but it is rare in the United States and Europe. It arose in Africa, spread out of Africa to Asia, then apparently re-entered Africa. Somewhere along this line, the M1 variant arose.

Today M1 is found (see Figure 1) predominantly in northeastern Africa, most densely in Egypt and Ethiopia, but sprinkled along the southern edge of the Mediterranean (Morocco, northern Algeria, Tunisia, northern Libya) and also in Sudan, Eritrea, Somalia, Kenya, and Tanzania). Out of Africa, it appears in Saudi Arabia and environs (Yemen, Oman, Jordan, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, and Iraq), and similarly in sourthern Russia and environs (Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan), east of the Black Sea. M1 is not found hardly at all in Europe, with only slight sprinklings in Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Greece and its environs bordering the Aegean (e.g., Istanbul).

**Male.** For males, the DNA of the Y chromosome in each cell (the YDNA) is passed down the patrilineal line generation by generation essentially unchanged, except for the occasional mutation. A male passes his YDNA to all of his male offspring and none to his daughters (who don't have Y chromosomes).

[*To do: awaiting results*] Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik is currently being tested for 111 markers on his YDNA. His (male) haplogroup will also be determined. As for women, male haplogroups are named by a single letter. For example, I'm a Smith and belong to the R haplogroup, a large group of males in the world, including most males in Europe. More narrowly, I belong to the R1b haplogroup, which includes most males in western Europe. The R1b group is thought to have come out of the Iberian peninsula as the ice of the last ice age retreated northward, migrating up the western edge of Europe as high as what is now the United Kingdom.

R1a males populate eastern Europe, and I1 males populate northern Europe (Scandinavia). The United States has males from all these haplogroups, of course.

Note added 14 Mar. 2021: Irwin's YDNA test results came in today on 111 markers, and his haplogroup was determined. Irwin belongs to the R1b haplogroup, the one described above. It is more properly termed these days the R-M269 haplogroup.

The other part of the result is a list of 111 numbers, which is what I call a "genetic signature." I use the code

a=1, b=2, ..., z=26, A=27, B=28, ..., Z=52

to convert Irwin's list of 111 numbers to 111 letters, for compactness, but display only 67 of them, since 67 fit nicely on one line:

Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik (<sub>8</sub>Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>): mxnjknlllmmCqijkkyosCooqqkkswoosqJMllkiophjkhjjlwwpjllohmutmlkmkknl To be clear, this genetic signature was passed from Sevel to Louis to Ellis to Irwin. It probably passed unchanged, but there is the possibility at each generation of a mutation or two. A mutation usually take the form of one letter in the genetic signature changing to the letter just next in the alphabet, or just preceding.

# THE GOPNIK FAMILY

### **One Generation Before Immigration**

1. **SEVEL<sup>A</sup> GOPNIK [GOPNICK]** born say 1864 (based on being say age 25 at his known son's birth in 1889), lived in Zhytomyr [Zhitomir], Ukraine, Russia, and had at least one child and possibly others. The name Sevel is known only from a note on the manifest of the vessel S.S. *Mount Clay* (Figure 2) which brought the family of son, Leiser<sup>1</sup> Gopnick, to America: "father: Sevel Gopnick[,] Zitromir [*sic*], Ukraine."<sup>[1]</sup> See Figure 3.

Although the manifest is a strong record, Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik told me that he was informed by his father that Louis [Leiser] had two brothers, one a "general" and the other an engineer.<sup>[2]</sup> The "general" is believed to be Khaskel [Vladimir] Moiseevich Gopnik, Hero of the Soviet Union, born 1917 in Zhytomyr. There are two problems with this: First, the father of the "general" was Moise, not Sevel. Second, his birth date indicates a later generation than Louis [Leiser]<sup>2</sup> Gopnik, born 1889. So perhaps the correct conclusion is that Sevel had a son Moise who had the "general" and engineer as sons. That is the possibility I will suggest in the children's list of this sketch, but it is of course tentative.

I have found a family of Gopnik's who were transported from Zhytomyr to Tashkent in 1941–1942 by the Soviets. The head of the family was Naum Shevelovich Gopnik, born 1897. So Naum's father was Shevel, probably a form of Sevel, and his birth is consistent with his being a brother of Louis [Leiser] Sevelovich Gopnik. I will also suggest this possibilility in the children's list of this sketch, but it too is tentative.

<sup>1.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Leiser Gopnick and family, father Sevel Gopnick of Zitromir [sic], Ukraine (Figure 2-Figure 4). See bibliography for source details.

<sup>2.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009. The "general" was actually a colonel.

Since we know almost nothing about Sevel, I will use his sketch to describe the home base of the Gopnik family in Russia [now Ukraine], the ancient city of Zhytomyr, and to analyze the surname Gopnik itself.

#### Zhytomyr and Ushomyr

The city of Zhytomyr (Житомир), the capital of Zhytomyr Oblast (province), is located today in the independent country of Ukraine, about 84 miles west of Kiev. Zhytomyr Oblast borders the country of Belarus on its north. It is usually not clear in the records cited below if the location Zhytomyr is the oblast or its capital city. An exception is the New York passenger list for the immigration of Leiser Gopnick (q.v.) and his family, which clearly states that Zitromir [*sic*] as the city or town of their residence.

The following paragraphs are from the Wikipedia page for "Zhytomyr," under the heading "History":

Legend holds that Zhytomyr was established about 884 by Zhytomyr, prince of a Slavic tribe of Drevlians. This date, 884, is cut in the large stone of the ice age times, standing on the hill where Zhytomyr was founded. The first records of the town date from 1240 when it was sacked by the Mongol hordes of Batu Khan.

In 1320 Zhytomyr was captured by the Grand Duchy of Lithuania and received Magdeburg rights in 1444. After the Union of Lublin (1569) the city was incorporated into the Crown of the Polish Kingdom and in 1667, following the Treaty of Andrusovo, it became the capital of the Kiev Voivodeship. In the Second Partition of Poland in 1793 it passed to Imperial Russia and became the capital of the government of Volhynia. During a brief period of Ukrainian independence the city was for a few weeks in 1918 the national capital. From 1920 the city was under Soviet rule.

During World War II Zhytomyr and the surrounding territory came for three years under Nazi German occupation and was Heinrich Himmler's Ukrainian headquarters. The Nazi regime in what they called the "Zhytomyr General District" became what Wendy Lower describes as "a laboratory for . . . Himmler's resettlement activists . . . the elimination of the Jews and German colonization of the East-transformed the landscape and devastated the population to an extent that was not experienced in other parts of Nazi-occupied Europe besides Poland...."

From 1991, the city has been part of the independent republic of Ukraine.

The Jewish Encyclopedia (1901–1906) characterized it as "one of the oldest towns in European Russia," meaning the Imperial Russia of that time, and one of the "prominent towns" of Lithuania in the middle of the 15th century.<sup>[3]</sup>

And the following paragraph is from the same webpage, under the heading "Jews in Zhytomyr":

The Jewish community of the region was largely destroyed in the Holocaust. In the four months beginning with Himmler's 25 July 1942 orders, "all of Ukraine's shtetls and ghettos lay in ruins; tens of thousands of Jewish men, women, and children were brutally murdered by stationary and mobile SS-police units and indigenous auxiliaries."<sup>[4]</sup>

Another town in Zhytomyr Oblast which figures highly in this book is Ushomyr (Ушомир), a relatively small town located north of Zhytomyr by 42 miles and about 95 miles west northwest of Kiev. The Kesselman family (see appendix A) immigrated from Uschomer [*sic*], Russia. Another way to locate it is relative to Korosten (Ко́ростень), another major city in Zhytomyr Oblast, Korosten is located north of Zhytomyr and joined to it by a major highway. Ushomyr lies 4 miles west of this highway, about 10 miles southwest of Korosten.

The following paragraphs are from the Wikipedia page for "Korosten," under the heading "History":

The city was founded over a millennium ago and was the capital of the Drevlyans, an ancient Slavic tribe (later incorporated into Kievan Rus') . . .

<sup>3.</sup> Zhytomyr, Wikipedia.

<sup>4.</sup> Zhytomyr, Wikipedia.

In 945, Igor of Kiev ruler of the Kievan Rus was killed while collecting tribute from the Drevlians in Iskorosten [an ancient version of the city's name] . . . [followed by a very bloody set of stories].

After the partition of Rus in 1097, Iskorosten remained under the jurisdiction of the Kyivan princes. In December 1240 the Mongol invasion of Rus', led by Batu Khan sacked and burned many cities and settlements in the region of Iskorosten...<sup>[5]</sup>

The Kievan Rus were Norsemen—that is, Vikings. They founded Kiev, and both Russia and Belorus take their name from the Rus.

#### Starokostiantyniv, Old Constantine's Town

According to Irwin Gopnik, his father stated that the family came to Zhytomyr from "Old Constantine's Town."<sup>[6]</sup> This was probably the city of Starokostiantyniv (Старокостянтинів), in Khmelnytskyi Oblast, Ukraine, about 50 miles southwest of Zhytomyr. Starokostiantyniv translates as "Old Constantine's Town." The Khmelnytski Oblast abuts the Zhytomyr Oblast on the west. Here is Wikipedia's treatment:

Starokostyantyniv was founded in the 16th century when Konstanty Ostrogski built a fortress at the village of Kolishchentsi. The surviving Starokostiantyniv Castle was constructed by his son between 1561 and 1571. The village grew into a town which became known as "Old Constantine's Town" (Kostiantyniv Staryi) to prevent confusion with "New Constantine's Town" in the vicinity. It became a private town of Poland, owned by the Ostrogski family. It was part of Polish Volhynian Voivodeship. 1648 saw the Battle of Starokostiantyniv.

<sup>5.</sup> Korosten, Wikipedia.

<sup>6.</sup> Phone call with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 29 Nov. 2020, also discussion with Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik. Both remember Ellis<sup>2</sup> Gopnik recalling Old Constantine's Town, and going to school there, and stating that it was prettier than Zhytomyr. I'm puzzled by this since all the records give Zhytomyr as Ellis's birthplace.

In 1939, 6,743 Jews were living in the city, accounting for 31 percent of the total population. The Jewish community was murdered in mass executions perpetrated from August 1941 until November 1942.<sup>[7]</sup>

#### The Gopnik Surname

My authority on Russian names is the massive (760-page) A Dictionary of Jewish Surnames from the Russian Empire by Alexander Beider, which has this entry for Gopnik:

**Gopnik** (Zhitomir) O: see Gopin. N: from 'gopaty' [Ukrainian] to stamp (with foot).<sup>[8]</sup>

And Gopin has this entry:

**Gopin** (Berdichev, Zaslavl') A:, O: hopn [Yiddish] hop(s) (list of 35 surnames here related to Gopin, including *Gopnik*).<sup>[9]</sup>

In these entries, the surname is in boldface. The geographic location or locations where the surname is found follow next, in parentheses. The type of surname is coded with A = artificial; O = occupational; and N = based on personal characteristics. There are other codes, but they don't concern us here. Then after the colon is the etymology of the surname (by type), followed by related surnames in italics within parentheses.<sup>[10]</sup>

As I read it, Gopnik is a surname found in Zhytomyr, consistent with what we already know, and it is an occupational name for an occupation related to hopping. I believe this means hopping as in jumping, not hopping as in brewing beer, judging by the second meaning that Bieder gives the name. His second meaning suggests that a Gopnik is a person who characteristically stamps his or her foot. An occupation related to

<sup>7.</sup> Starokostyantyni, *Wikipedia*, "Notable residents | Abraham Goldfaden, poet and playwright, considered father of the modern Jewish theatre."

<sup>8.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 254.

<sup>9.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 254.

<sup>10.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, xvi.

hopping might be dancing or instructing in the dance, where I have the Russian style of dancing in mind—leaping, kicking, and so forth. Beider devotes several paragraphs to a discussion of surnames with the suffix *nik*: "Most occupational surnames were formed semantically from nouns or adjectives designating trades, professions and occupations . . . . The most commonly used Slavic occupational suffix is *nik*."<sup>[11]</sup>

#### The Sevel Forename

Beider's *Dictionary of Jewish Surnames* does not have an entry for Sevel, which is not a surname, but does have one for Sevelovich, which is:

Sevelovich (Kovno) MS: see Shaul'; MS: see Shevakh.<sup>[12]</sup>

Type MS is a surname derived from "son of" (S) a male name (M)—that is, a patronymic. Interestingly, Sevelovich refers in the first etymology to Shaul', which has this entry:

This I believe is enough evidence to justify the claim that Sevel, Shevel, and Saul are forms of the same name.

Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik received this email on 11 Jan. 2010:

<sup>11.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 39-40.

<sup>12.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 507.

<sup>13.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 513.

My name is Galina Binkovich (Gopnik). I'm daughter of Haskell (Assi) Gopnik and grand daughter of Mosses Gopnik. We were very surprised to find out that "The Philosophical Baby" author's surname is Gopnik as well. Gopnik isn't very common surname and it's possible that there is a relationship between our families. I remember my father's stories about his uncles Mosses, Nahum, Joseph, Boris and Luia. I met his aunt Basia. In 1922 Luia with his son Lucy migrated from Zhytomyr (Ukraine) to USA. Rata – Luia's daughter was bourn in USA. Luia was in touch with Basia and Mosses, who lives in Kiev. He knew about my father Haskell, who was a USSR Hero during the Second World War. My father was living in Lvov (Ukraine) and died in 1989. Now we are living in Israel. My mother Sheina Gopnik (Haskell's wife) lives with me. I'll be glad to know if there is any relationship between our families.<sup>[14]</sup>

I use this as added evidence in favor of my tentative assignment of two sons, Moise and Naum, to Sevel, and to add two other possible sons, and possibly a daughter. However, there might a generational problem here. Strictly speaking, Haskell's uncles would be brothers of his father, not of his grandfather.

Children of Sevel:

- + 2 i LOUIS [LEISER/LIEZER] SEVELEVICH<sup>1</sup> GOPNICK, born 3 Apr. 1889, Zhytomyr, [now Ukraine] Russia, married DORA [DVOJRE]<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN (*Isaac<sup>1</sup> Kesselman*), and had three children.
- + 3 ii **?MOISE [MOSES] SEVELEVICH**<sup>1</sup> **GOPNIK**, born say 1891, probably Zhytomyr, married an unknown person, and had at least one and perhaps two children.
  - 4 iii **?JOSEPH SEVELEVICH**<sup>1</sup> **GOPNIK**, born say 1893, probably Zhytomyr. Placed here solely by the evidence of Galina's email.

Placeholder: Evacuated from Zhytomyr to Tashkent (Uzbekistan, Soviet Union) in 1941–1942 were Iosif Abramov[ich] Gopnik, born 1889, and his wife, Riva Efim[ovna] Gopnik, born 1908.<sup>[15]</sup> I could

<sup>14.</sup> Email from Galina to Alison, 11 Jan. 2010.

<sup>15.</sup> Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942; Jewish Refugees in Tashkent. Iosif and Riva Gopnik were a family (list 136, page 28, individuals 539–40).

go out on a limb and postulate a brother to Sevel<sup>A</sup> named Abram Gopnik, with Joseph [Iosif] as his son. It is possible that Joseph Sevelevich is actually Joseph [Iosif] Abramovich. When Galina states that Joseph was Haskell's uncle, she might mean "uncle" Joseph Abramovich, not uncle Joseph Sevelevich.

- 5 iv **BORIS SEVELEVICH**<sup>1</sup> **GOPNIK**, born say 1895, probably Zhytomyr. Placed here solely by the evidence of Galina's email.
- + 6 v ?NAHUM [NAUM/NUKHIM] SHEVELEVICH [SAULOVICH]<sup>1</sup> GOPNIK, born 22 Jan. 1897, probably Zhytomyr, married EVGENIYA [GENYA] SAMOILOVNA –, and had at least two children.
  - 7 vi **?BASIA SEVELEVNA**<sup>1</sup> **GOPNIK**, born say 1899, probably Zhytomyr. Placed here solely by the evidence of Galina's email. It is possible that Basia was the wife of one of the five uncles.

#### First Generation: The Immigrant

2. LOUIS [LEISER/LIEZER] SEVELEVICH<sup>1</sup> GOPNICK (<sub>1</sub>Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 3 Apr. 1889, Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia,<sup>[16]</sup> son of Sevel Gopnik,<sup>[17]</sup> and died May 1970, last residence Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[18]</sup> He married 1910, Philadelphia,<sup><sup>19]</sup> DORA [DVOJRE]<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN (*Isaac*<sup>1</sup> Kesselman) (see appendix A) who was born 15 Dec. 1889 or 30 Jan. 1890, Ushomyr, Zhytomyr Oblast, Ukraine, Russia,<sup>[20]</sup> daughter of Isaac</sup>

<sup>16.</sup> NARA M1522 (see bibliography for source details), petition for naturalization, no. 96868, Louis Gopnick, of 4938 Rosehill St., Philadelphia, Pa., salesman, born 3 Apr. 1889, Zitomer [sic], Russia, immigrated to U.S. from Hamburg, Germany, on or about 21 Sept. 1923, arrived in port of N.Y. 1 Oct 1923, vessel Mount Clay (Figure 2), declares intention to naturalize 18 Feb. 1924, Philadelphia, U.S. District Court, wife Dora, born 15 Dec. 1889, Russia, residing with him, 3 children, all with him: Ellis, born 1 Apr. 1911, Russia, Nettie, born 13 Apr. 1915, Russia, Ruth, born 29 Sept. 1926, Philadelphia, renounces "The State of Russia," speaks English, resided continuously in U.S. for at least 5 years, since 1 Oct. 1923, signed Louis Gopnick, no. 85470, dated 4 Feb. 1929, witnesses, Charles K. Steiner, salesman, Maurice M. Kesselman, lawyer; NARA M1522, declaration of intention, Liezer Gopnick, 35, salesman, white, light complexion, height 5 ft. 7 in., weight 148 lb., hair lt. brown, eye blue, noe visible distinctive marks, born Zitomir [sic], Russia, 3 Apr. 1889, resident at 1311 North 7th St., Philadelphia, emigrated from Hamburg, German aboard vessel Mt. Clay, last foreign residence was Zitomir, Russia, married to Dora, born Russia, residing with him, plans to renounce "The Present Government of Russia," arrived New York, 1 Oct. 1923, signed Liezer Gopnick, 18 Feb. 1924; NARA M1522, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Naturalization, Certificate of Arrival Division, Ellis Island, N.Y., Leiser Gopnick, arrived 1 Oct. 1923, manner of arrival Mount Clay, issue no. 617287, rubber-stamped 27 Oct. 1928; NARA M1522, oath of allegiance, Louis Gopnick, and order admitting petitioner, 28 May 1929. (Figure 5-Figure 8).

<sup>17.</sup> The S.S. Mount Clay ship manifest (q.v.) lists his father as Sevel Gopnik (Figure 3-Figure 4).

<sup>18.</sup> SSDI, Louis Gopnick, SSN 167-28-8840, born 3 Apr. 1889, died May 1970, last residence 19149 Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa, issued Pa. (1951-1952); The Philadelphia Jewish Exponent *Obit. Index*, 1887-2006, Louis Gopnick, born about 1889, 76, other surnames: Kesselman, Heyman, Cohen.

<sup>19.</sup> Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., Marriage Index, 1885–1951, Dora Kesselman to Louis "Gobnick," 1910, Philadelphia, license 248756, digital DSU no. 4141874.

<sup>20.</sup> NARA M1522, petition for naturalization, no. 96773, Mrs. Dora Gopnick, of 4938 Rosehill St., Philadelphia, Pa., housewife, born 15 Dec. 1889, Ushomer [sic], Russia, immigrated to U.S. from Hamburg, Germany, on or about 21 Sept. 1923, arrived in port of N.Y. 1 Oct 1923, vessel

and Clara (Ferdman) Kesselman,<sup>[21]</sup> and who died May 1975, last residence Philadelphia.<sup>[22]</sup> Ushomyr is 42 miles north of Zhytomyr and now also lies in the country of Ukraine.

According to Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, Louis<sup>1</sup> Gopnick came to America twice, the first time about the turn of the century, and married (about 1910) in this country.<sup>[23]</sup> I have not yet found any record of the marriage, but here is a record of his first immigration:

On 14 Aug. 1906, Leiser "Gobnik," 17, a single male Russian national, a painter, arrived in New York City from "Zitorna," Russia, via an embarkation in Antwerp, Belgium, on the S.S. *Kroonland*. He had \$10 with him and a ticket to his destination, Philadelphia, Pa., where he was to meet a cousin.<sup>[24]</sup> I am not completely certain of his cousin's name from the record, but it might be George Gittelman.

Placeholder: On 1 Nov. 1907, Meische "Gobnik," 16, a married male Russian national, born in Volyn, "Zhitomir" [Oblast], a photographer, arrived in New York City from Podol, "Zhitomir," via an embarkation in

*Mount Clay*, declares intention to naturalize 14 July 1925, Philadelphia, U.S. District Court, husband Louis, born 3 Apr. 1889, Russia, residing with her, 3 children, all with her: Ellis, born 1 Apr. 1911, Russia, Nettie, born 13 Apr. 1915, Russia, Ruth, born 29 Sept. 1926, Philadelphia, renounces "The State of Russia," speaks English, resided continuously in U.S. for at least 5 years, since 1 Oct. 1923, signed Dora Gopnick, no. 96866, dated 1 Feb. 1929, witnesses, Charles K. Steiner, salesman, Maurice M. Kesselman, attorney; NARA M1522, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Naturalization, Certificate of Arrival Division, Ellis Island, N.Y., Dora Gopnick, no. 8135, arrived 1 Oct. 1923, manner of arrival *Mount Clay*, issue no. 22944, rubber-stamped 1 July 1925; NARA M1522, oath of allegiance, Mrs. Dora Gopnick, and order admitting petitioner, 28 May 1929. (Figure 9–Figure 11).

<sup>21.</sup> See the Kesselman family discussion in appendix A.

<sup>22.</sup> SSDI, Dora Gopnick, SSN 171-50-1472, born 30 Jan. 1890, died May 1975, last residence 19141 Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa, issued Pa. (1973).

<sup>23.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>24.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Leiser Gobnik [Gobink], "S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port New York Aug 14 1906," NARA T715, r. 752, line 20, "Leiser Gobnik [age] 17 [sex] m [status] s [occupation] painter [read write] yes yes [nationality race] Russia Hebrew [permanent residence] Russia Zitorna [final destination] Phil Pa [bearing ticket to final destination?] yes [passage paid by] self [in possession of] \$10 [in U.S. before?] no [to meet who and where} cousin [Gitt?]elman [Geor?]ge | Phil P. 405 North 6 street [misc] no no no good no."

"Libow" [Libau, now Liepaja], Latvia, on the S.S. Saratov. His destination, Philadelphia, Pa., where he was to meet his brother, Mr. L. Grobun, at 321 6 St.<sup>[25]</sup> This person fits remarkably well the position of the postulated Moishe Gopnik, born 1891, Zhytomyr. However, it doesn't seem to make sense that one of his children became a Hero of the Soviet Union, unless he Moishe returned to Russia to father his children.

On 1 Oct. 1923, the vessel S.S. *Mount Clay* arrived in New York, having departed Hamburg, Germany, on 20 Sept. 1923, with the following family among its passengers: head, Leiser Gopnick, 34, photographer, with his wife, Dora, 31, housewife, and daughters, Ania, 9, and Nechar, 8, pupils. All but Nechar could read and write Russian. The nationality for all was Russia, race was Hebrew, last permanent residence was Zitromir [*sic*], Ukraine. The nearest relative in the country from whence they came was "father: Sevel Gopnick, Zitromir [*sic*], Ukraine." Their final destination was Philadelphia, Pa., where they were to join a brother-in-law "Maurie Kesselmann," who resided at "7<sup>th</sup> N. 1311," Philadelphia.<sup>[26]</sup> Note that one of their witnesses for naturalization was Maurice M. Kesselman, residing at 1428 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, and that Liezer Gopnik resided at 1311 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, in his

<sup>25.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Meische Gobnik [Gobink], "S.S. Saratov sailing from Libow 14 October 1907 Arriving at Port New York 1 November 1907," NARA T715, r. 752, line 20, "Gobnik Meische [age] 16 [sex] M [status] M [occupation] photographs [read write] yes yes [nationality race] Russia Hebrew [permanent residence: country, city] Podol Zhitomir [nearest friend or relative in last residence] Z. G[ob?][oin?], | Zhitomir Wol. Gul. [final destination] Pa. Philadelphia [bearing ticket to final destination?] yes [passage paid by] brother [in possession off \$2 [in U.S. before?] no no no [to meet who and where] brother: Mr. L. Grobun, 321 | 6 St. Philadelphia Pa [misc] no no no good no [height] 5 3 [complexion hair eyes] light brown brown [marks of identification] none [birthplace: country, city] Wolyn Zhitomir." Podol was a Jewish section of the city of Zhytomyr that was devastated on May 7–8, 1905, in a pogrom (from *Wikipedia*). Wolyn (Volyn, Volnynia, or Volynia) is part of the Zhytomyr Oblast (from *Wikipedia*).

<sup>26.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957; Ellis Island, "List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival," New York, 1 Oct., 1923, S.S. Mount Clay, list no. 7, p. 66, lines 9–12, "Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address] br.i.l. [brother-in-law]: Maurie Kesselmann | Philadelphia, Pa. 7th N. 1311."

declaration of intention to naturalize. This proves that Dora's maiden name was Kesselman. See appendix A for the Kesselman family.

Regarding Louis's claim of being a photographer as his occupation, Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik reports that Louis developed photographs in Atlantic City. That is, he didn't take the photographs, but used chemicals to develop them.<sup>[27]</sup>

In 1930 Louis Gopnick, 41, a wholesale fruit salesman born in Russia of Russian natives, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., with his wife of 20 years, Dora, 41, born in Russia of Russian natives, and with his son [written over "daughter"], Ellis [written over a name beginning probably with "El" and ending perhaps with "ie"—perhaps the name was "Ellie"], 19, born in Russia, and daughters, Nettie, 14, born in Russia, and Ruth, 3 6/12, born in Pennsylvania.<sup>[28]</sup>

In 1940 Louis Gopnick, 50, a fruit store owner born in Russia, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., with his wife, Dora, 50, born in Russia, and with his daughter, Ruth, 13, born in Pennsylvania, and his mother-in-law, Clara Kesselman, 75, a widow, born in Russia and two lodgers. All had resided in the same place in 1935.<sup>[29]</sup>

On 26 Apr. 1942, Harrisburg, Pa., Louis Gopnick, 53, born 3 Apr. 1889, Ukraine, Russia, a resident of Philadelphia in the fruit and produce business, registered for the World War II draft, with Dora Gopnick listed at the same address as the "person who will always know your address."<sup>[30]</sup>

Children of Louis and Dora Gopnick:<sup>[31]</sup>

<sup>27.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>28.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 1064, r. 2135, p. 169, sh. 5A, dw. 64, fam. 65.

<sup>29.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-1747, r. 3741, p. 22328 [with second 2 from left crossed out], sh. 3B, dw. 47.

<sup>30.</sup> U.S. WWII Draft Registration Cards, 1942, Louis Gopnick.

<sup>31.</sup> U.S. petitions for naturalization, Louis Gopnick, Mrs. Dora Gopnick; N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957; Ellis Island, Leiser, Ania, and Nechar, all three born "Zitromiz," and Dora born "Usomir."

- <sup>+</sup> 8 i ELLIS [ANIA]<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK, born 1 Apr. 1911, Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia, married (1) ESTHER [ESTER] CHITERER [COHEN] (<sub>1</sub>Abraham<sup>1</sup>), and had two children, married (2) SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA" (CASTEL) SHAPIRO.
- + 9 ii NETTIE [NECHAR]<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK, born 27 Apr. 1915, Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia, married GEORGE ABRAHAM HEYMAN, and had one child.
  - 10 iii **RUTH** [**RUTHE**/**RATA**]<sup>2</sup> **GOPNICK**, born 29 Sept. 1926, Philadelphia, Pa., died Feb. 1978, last residence Philadephia,<sup>[32]</sup> married 17 July 1976, Santa Clara Co., Calif.,<sup>[33]</sup> **SIDNEY TOLTZIS**, born about 1929, probably he born in Pennsylvania, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (–) Toltzis.<sup>[34]</sup>

Placeholder: U.S. Public Records Index lists Ruthe Cohen Toltzis and Sidney Toltzis at the same address in Philadelphia in 1990.<sup>[35]</sup>

3. MOISE [MOSES] SEVELEVICH<sup>1</sup> GOPNIK ( $_1$ ?Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born say 1892, probably Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia. We know nothing of him, his existence being postulated as a son of Sevel because of the family story that there was a Soviet "general" in the family, of close relation, and that the general's father was named Moise according to his patronymic. I am supposing that the "general" and the engineer of the family story were brothers and that they were sons of this Moise, son of Sevel, but this is guessing and should be taken as nothing more firm that that. Of course, Galina's email has added weight to this argument.

Children, in arbitrary birth order:

<sup>32.</sup> SSDI, Ruthe Toltzis, SSN 197-18-7908, born 29 Sept. 1926, died Feb. 1978, last residence and last benefit 19130 Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., issued Pa. (before 1951).

<sup>33.</sup> Calif. Marriage Index, 1960–1985, Ruthe Gopnick, 49, born about 1927, spouse Sidney Toltzis, age 47, 17 July 1976, Santa Clara Co., registrar no. 4562, state file no. 79849.

<sup>34.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 513, r. 2140, p. 104, sh. 12B, lines 67–73, lists Samuel Toltzis, 35, born in Russia, wife, Elizabeth, 34, born in Russia, and five children including Sidney, 1, all five born in Pa.

<sup>35.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, Ruthe Cohen Toltzis and Sidney Toltzis, both at "2401 Penna Av #2b26, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130-1001 (1990)."

- + 11 i KHASKEL [HASKELL] [VLADIMIR] MOISEEVICH<sup>2</sup> GOPNIK, born 5 May 1917, Zhytomyr, Zhytomyr Oblast, Ukraine, Russia. The "general" (who was actually a colonel). He married SHEINA –, and had at least one child.
  - 12 ii ?- MOISEEVICH<sup>2</sup> GOPNIK, born say 1919, probably Zhytomyr. The engineer. His daughter settled in Seattle, King Co., Wash., in 1979. Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik visited with her.<sup>[36]</sup>

6. NAHUM [NAUM/NUKHIM] SHEVELEVICH [SAULOVICH]<sup>1</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>1</sub>?Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 22 Jan. 1897, probably Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia, son of Shevel Gopnik (surely our Sevel), died 14 July 1975, and was buried in a cemetery on Zelena St., Chernivtsi, Chernivtsi Oblast, Ukraine (in what was formerly the northern half of Bukovina).<sup>[37]</sup> He married EVGENIYA [GENYA] SAMOILOVNA –, who was born 5 Apr. 1899, daughter of Samoil –, and died 13 June 1966, and is buried with her husband in Chernivtsi.<sup>[38]</sup> This family was removed from Zhytomyr to Tashkent, Uzbekistan, in 1941–1942.<sup>[39]</sup>

The following four, a family, were evacuated from Zhytomyr to Tashkent (Uzbekistan, Soviet Union) in 1941–1942: Naum Saulovich Gopnik, born 1897; Evgeniya Samoilovna Gopnik, born 1899; Polya Naumovna Gopnik, born 1920; and Berta Naumovna Gopnik, born 1924.<sup>[40]</sup> Sevel is the same name as Shevel, which is a form of Saul. In that

<sup>36.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>37.</sup> JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry, has gravestone photo (Figure 16). Nukhim and Genya share the gravestone. The Soviets split Bucovina in 1944, incorporating the northern half into the Ukraine's Chernivtsi Oblast. However, it is the southern half, in Romania, that is still officially called Bukovina province. A Wikipedia map shows that Jews are mostly (but not entirely) located in the Ukrainian portion, and mostly in the vicinity of Chernivtsi (**Чернивш**) (Czernowitz). 38. JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry.

<sup>39.</sup> Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942 (Figure 12-Figure 15).

<sup>40.</sup> Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent, 1941–1942 (Figure 12-Figure 15); Jewish Refugees in Tashkent. Naum, Evgeniia [sic], Berta, and Polia [sic] Gopnik were a family (list 101, page 9, individuals 227–30). My friend and mentor, Robert Charles Anderson (RCA), a Russian language expert, has deciphered the family's location in Tashkent: "Tashkent Province, Chirchik District, with (or at) the soviet of Karshi. Chirchik is just northeast of the city of Tashkent." RCA worked

case Naum Saulovich Gopnik might be a son of our Sevel. Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik told me that there were relatives of his in Tashkent to whom his grandfather sent packages—until they requested that he desist sending anything to them (from America), to protect their safety (with the Soviets).<sup>[41]</sup>

I found a gravestone record for Nukhim Shevelevich Gopnik, born 22 Jan. 1897, died 14 July 1975, and his (presumed) wife, Genya Samoilovna Gopnik, born 5 Apr. 1899, died 13 June 1966.<sup>[42]</sup> Nukhim is possibly a child of our Sevel–assuming Sevel and Shevel are the same name. Nukhim (the Biblical Nahum) is probably a form of Naum, so Nukhim Shevelevich Gopnik probably is the same person as Naum Saulovich Gopnik. Genya Samoilovna Gopnik, born 1899, is probably the same person as Evgeniya Samoilovna Gopnik, born 1899.

Beider's Dictionary of Jewish Surnames does not have an entry for Nukhim but does have one for Nukhimovich, which is:

Nukhimovich (Bratslav) MS: see Nokhum.<sup>[43]</sup>

And the entry for Nokhum is this:

**Nokhum** (Bialystok, Petersburg) M: from the given name Nokhum. ... The original Hebrew form of this given name is 'nohum' (Nahum 1:1). Variants of this given name: Nokhem (standard Yiddish form) ..., Nakhum<sup>\*</sup> ..., Nakhim ..., Southeastern Yiddish form Nukhim {..., *Nukhimovich*, ...} ....

The variant form Naum does not appear in Beider's dictionary, but the Wikipedia entry for Nukhim Rashkovsky is this:

out these further details: Naum was a commercial/mercantile worker for 33 years, and Berta's profession was schoolteacher.

<sup>41.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 234 Dec. 2009.

<sup>42.</sup> JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry (Figure 16).

<sup>43.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 431.

<sup>44.</sup> Beider, Dictionary of Jewish Surnames, 428.

**Nukhim (Naum) Nikolayevich Rashkovsky (**born 18 April 1946, Sverdlovsk) is a chess Grandmaster and coach from Russia.<sup>[45]</sup>

This identifies Naum with Nukhim, so I feel justified in doing so too. Known children:

- 13 i POLYA NAUMOVNA<sup>2</sup> GOPNIK, born 1920, probably Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia.
- 14 ii **BERTA NAUMOVNA<sup>2</sup> GOPNIK**, born 1924, probably Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia.

<sup>45.</sup> Nukhim Rashkovsky, Wikipedia.

# Second Generation

**8. ELLIS** [birth name **ANIA**]<sup>2</sup> **GOPNICK** (<sub>2</sub>*Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 1 Apr. 1911, Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia,<sup>[46]</sup> died 17 June 1996, Broward Co., Fla.,<sup>[47]</sup> and was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[48]</sup> See Figure 21. He married (1) about 1934, Philadelphia,<sup>[49]</sup> **ESTHER** [**ESTER**] **CHITERER** [**CHYTERER**] [taken name **COHEN**],<sup>[50]</sup> who was born about 1911 in Zhytomyr,<sup>[51]</sup> daughter of Abraham [Abram/Avrum/Abe] Chiterer [Cohen] (see Chiterer Family in appendix B), and immigrated in 1922. Ellis and Esther divorced in 1956, Nevada,<sup>[52]</sup> and she died in the late 1960s at Norristown State Hospital, Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa.<sup>[53]</sup>

Ellis married (2) 19 Nov. 1956, Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn.,<sup>[54]</sup> SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA"<sup>1</sup> (CASTEL) SHAPIRO (<sub>11</sub>Miriam<sup>A</sup>, Shalom Yehezhkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup> Mani), who was born 24 Oct. 1910, Lisbon, Portugal, daughter of Abraham [Abrahão] and Miriam (Many) Castel of

<sup>46.</sup> N.Y. *Passenger Lists*, 1820–1957; Ellis Island, Leiser, Ania, and Nechar Gopnik, all three born "Zitromiz," and Dora born "Usomir." There is reason to believe, however, that he was born in Old Constantine's Town, 50 miles west of Zhytomyr, in the next oblast west.

<sup>47.</sup> Fla. Death Index, 1877–1998, Ellis Gopnick, died 17 June 1996, Broward Co., age 85, white, born 4 [sic] Apr. 1911.

<sup>48.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 103427536, gravestone photograph, Forest Lawn Memorial gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., plot: Temple Sholom, "Gopnick | Ellis | 1911–1996 || Simy Dora | 1912–2000."

<sup>49.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>50.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009. Cohen was a name taken at immigration in place of the true surname which sounded like "chiterer" or "shiterer," and therefore was not a good name to have in America according to immigration officials.

<sup>51.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>52.</sup> Notes from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020, "Ellis went to Nevada to file the divorce because you didn't need both spouses to be present and she was still committed."

<sup>53.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009, who specified the hospital as a mental hospital.

<sup>54.</sup> WEB: Conn. Marriage Records, 1897–1968, Simy Shapiro, female, married 19 Nov. 1956, Stamford, Conn., to Ellis Gopnick.

Lisbon,<sup>[55]</sup> and who died 22 Feb. 2000, Pemberton Twp., Burlington Co., N.J.,<sup>[56]</sup> last residence Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[57]</sup> and was buried with Ellis Gopnick. Simy had married, first, Joseph B. Shapiro, sometime after 11 Aug. 1930 when she was single at a Canadian border crossing (q.v.) and before 14 Apr. 1933 when she departed as a married woman for a trip to Portugal (q.v.).

Child Ania Gopnick, 9, a girl, is listed as a child of Leiser Gopnick in the passenger manifest of 1 Oct. 1923 for the vessel S.S. *Mount Clay* (q.v.). This daughter does not appear in Louis's naturalization request of 18 Feb. 1824 nor in Dora's of 1 Feb. 1929, nor any other record. I spoke about Ania with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, who informed me that she never existed.<sup>[58]</sup> The family story has it that immigration officials, pronouncing Ania's name as "Anna," informed the family that it was a girl's name and could not be used for a boy. The family chose for him instead the name "Ellis," for Ellis Island, apparently at the suggestion of the immigration officials. Ellis appears on both naturalization requests, of Louis and Dora, with the birthdate of 1 Apr. 1911, but does not appear on the S.S. *Mount Clay* manifest. Thus it appears that the manifest incorrectly lists the age (9, should have been 12) and gender of Ania [renamed Ellis].

In 1984 Ellis and Simy Gopnick resided in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. In 1990 Ellis resided in Coconut Creek, Fla. In 1993 Simy Gopnick resided in Coconut Creek, Fla.<sup>[59]</sup>

58. Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>55.</sup> Miriam's name from a note by Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>56.</sup> New Jersey Death Index, 1920–1929, 1949–2017, 2000, image online at <myheritage.com>, accessed 14 May 2023, "Gopnick, Simy [SSN] 199282707 [state file no.] 20000012363 Pemberton Twp [Co.] Burlington [res] [empty] [death date] 02/22/2000 YEARS 87 [birth date] 10/24/1912 [sic]."

<sup>57.</sup> SSDI, Simy Gopnick, SSN 199-28-2707, born 24 Jan. 1910, died 22 Feb. 2000, last residence and last benefit 33066 Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., issued Pa. (1952-1954).

<sup>59.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, Ellis Gopnick, "1701 Andros Isle #K4, Coconut Creek, Florida 33060-0801 (1990) [2715 N Ocean Bv #7, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308-0101 (1984)];" U.S. Public Records Index, 1950-1993, Vol. 1, Simy Gopnick, born 24 Oct. 1912 [sic], resided in 1984 at 2715 N. Ocean Blvd #Bv7, Ft Lauderdale, Fla., resided in 1993 at 1701 Andros Isle Apt. K4, Coconut Creek, Fla.

Children of Ellis's first marriage, to Esther:

- + 15 i IRWIN [ISAAC/ITZAK]<sup>3</sup> GOPNIK, born 21 Jan. 1935, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married MYRNA LEE SHAPIRO, and had six children.
- + 16 ii ANDREA<sup>3</sup> GOPNICK, born 6 June 1941, Allentown, Lehigh Co., Pa., married (1) – MENKES, and had one child, married (2) RICHARD "RICK" RUBIN, and had one child.

**9. NETTIE** [NECHAR]<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK (<sub>2</sub>Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 27 Apr. 1915, Zhytomyr, Ukraine, Russia, and died 1 May 2004, last residence Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.,<sup>[60]</sup> and was buried in Star of David Memorial Gardens, North Lauderdale, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[61]</sup> She married GEORGE/ABRAHAM HEYMAN, who was born 21 Feb. 1916, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,<sup>[62]</sup> son of Rubin and Sarah/Sprintze (Shore) Heyman [Hyman], and died 10 June 2002, last residence Pompano Beach,<sup>[63]</sup> and was buried with his wife.

In 1940 George "Hyman," 24, a city hall stenographer born in Canada, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., with his wife,

<sup>60.</sup> SSDI, Nettie Heyman, SSN 183-01-8450, born 27 Apr. 1915, died 1 May 2004, last residence 33066 Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., issued Pa. (before 1951).

<sup>61.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 40493456, gravestone photograph, Star of David Memorial Gardens, North Lauderdale, Broward Co., Fla., plot: Theodor Herzl Mausoleum Section X, "Heyman | Nettie | 1915–2004 || George | 1916–2002 || Nettie & George together always."

<sup>62.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, George Heyman aka George Hyman, male, born 21 Feb. 1916, Montreal, Can., died 10 June 2002, father Rubin Hyman, mother Sarah Shore, SSN 168–16–2979; *Quebec, Canada, Vital and Chruch Records (Drouin Collection), 1621–1968*, Jewish Rossland, Montreal, 1928, image 5 of 14 online, father's name Reuben Hyman, mother's name (maiden) Sprintze Shore, child's name Abraham Hyman, born 21 Feb. 1916, Montreal Maternity Hospital, father, 32, born "Roumania," mother, 31, born "Roumania."

<sup>63.</sup> SSDI, George Heyman, SSN 168-16-2979, born 21 Feb. 1916, died 10 June 2002, last residence 33066 Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., issued Pa. (before 1951); obit., "Heyman, George of Coconut Creek, FL died June 10, 2002. Star of David Memorial Chapels, North Lauderdale," *South Florida Sun Sentinel*, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 11 June 2002, Tues., p. 35, col. 1, <www.newspapers.com/clip/63941223/obituary-for-george-heyman/>, accessed 24 Nov. 2020.

Nettie, 24, born in Russia. They had resided in the same place in 1935.<sup>[64]</sup>

On 8 July 1957, the Heyman family arrived at Southampton, England, aboard S.S. *Homeric*, from Quebec City, Quebec, Canada. They were George, a clerk born 21 Feb. 1916, his wife, Nettie, born 27 Apr. 1915, and child, Susan, born 1 Oct. 1945.<sup>[65]</sup>

Child:

+ 17 i SUSAN RUTHE<sup>3</sup> HEYMAN, born 1 Oct. 1945, Philadelphia, married GORDON NORMAN CARLITZ, had one child.

11. KHASKEL [HASKELL] [taken name VLADIMIR] MOISEEVICH<sup>2</sup> GOPNIK ( $_2Moise^1$ , ?Sevel<sup>1</sup>) was born 5 May 1917, Zhytomyr, Zhytomyr Oblast, Ukraine, Russia, died 26 Nov. 1989, and was buried in Lychakivsky Cemetery, L'viv, Ukraine (Figure 17–Figure 18). He married SHEINA –, who now (2010) resides in Israel. The following is a rough translation of a webpage (in Russian) about him:

Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich Gopnik–navigator 948th Attack Aviation Regiment, 308th Attack Aviation Division, 3rd Attack Air Corps, 2nd Air Force, 1st Ukrainian Front, Major.

Born May 5, 1917 in the city of Zhitomir city in the family servant [a working class family? or born to a family servant?]. Jew. Member of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union since 1943. In 1937 he graduated from high school.

In August 1937 drafted into the Red Army. In 1940 he graduated from the Chuguevskaya [Chuguyivske] Military Aviation School. In combat in World War II beginning March 1943. He fought at Bryansk, 1st Baltic, 2nd Baltic, 3rd Belorussian, and 1st Ukrainian fronts.

<sup>64.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-1296, r. 3728, p. 15827, sh. 14B, dw. 348.

<sup>65.</sup> UK and Ireland, Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878–1960, Southampton, England, 8 July 1957, ianmge 56 of 531 online, lines 107–109, they were to stay at Berners Hotel, London.

Using their formidable IL-2<sup>[66]</sup> delivered crushing blows in the region of Bryansk, towns Nevel, Orsha, Vitebsk, Vilnius, Kaunas, Riga, Krakow. He flew 122 combat missions. He destroyed 12 tanks, 26 motor vehicles, 15 installations of antiaircraft artillery, 26 railroad cars, 2 locomotives, as well as many other munitions and equipment of the enemy. In group combat he brought down 5 aircraft. This is the personal combat experience of Major Gopnik.

By the decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR, of June 27, 1945, for bravery and courage shown in battle with the Fascist-German aggressors: Major Khaskel Moiseevich Gopnik is awarded the title of Hero of the Soviet Union and the Order of Lenin and the Gold Star Medal (No. 8035).

After the end of World War II he continued service in the Soviet Army. In 1947 he graduated from the Krasnodar highest officer's aviation school for navigators. From 1960 on Colonel Gopnik was in the reserves. In the same year he changed his name to Vladimir. He worked as director of the cinema in L'viv (Ukraine) and lived in the city. He died November 26, 1989. He is buried in L'viv in the Lychakivsky Cemetery.

He was awarded the Order of Lenin, 2 Orders of the Red Banner, Order of Alexander Nevsky, Order of the Patriotic War of the 1st degree, 2 Orders of the Red Star, and medals.<sup>[67]</sup>

Although the translation is crude, it is sufficient to show that the article contains almost no genealogical information. I do not know enough Russian to know whether "He worked as the director of the cinema" means that he was a movie director or that he ran a movie theatre. Another website (a blog) refers to H. M. Gopnik as an "IL-2 air ace."<sup>[68]</sup>

Known child:

18 i GALINA<sup>3</sup> GOPNIK, married – BINKOVICH. She is author of the email which revealed the connections of the five brothers in

<sup>66.</sup> Ilyushin IL-2 Shturmovik ground attack aircraft (see Wikipedia).

<sup>67.</sup> Hero of the Soviet Union Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich Gopnik, translation based mainly on that supplied by Google, but also that of Yahoo's Babel Fish.

<sup>68.</sup> Axis History Forum, View Topic: IL-2 Air Aces. Khaskel is sometimes translated as Haskel.

Zhytomyr, and she currently resides in Israel. Her mother resides with her.

# Third Generation

15. IRWIN [ISAAC/ITZAK]<sup>3</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>8</sub>Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 21 Jan. 1935, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[69]</sup> He married May 1954, Philadelphia,<sup>[70]</sup> MYRNA LEE SHAPIRO, who was born 21 June 1935, Philadelphia,<sup>[71]</sup> daughter of Joseph B. and Simy Castel,<sup>[72]</sup> who later married Irwin's father, Ellis<sup>2</sup> Gopnik. As daughter Alison<sup>4</sup> puts it, "My mother's mother married my father's father." See Figure 19 and appendix C for the Castel family.

Children:<sup>[73]</sup>

- + 19 i ALISON<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 16 June 1955, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married (1) GEORGE LEWINSKI, and had three children, married (2) ALVY RAY SMITH.
- + 20 ii ADAM<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 24 Aug. 1956, Philadelphia, married MARTHA R. PARKER, and had two children.
- + 21 iii MORGAN<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 14 July 1958, Philadelphia, married THOMAS M. BONDY, and had two children.
- + 22 iv HILARY<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 1 Apr. 1960, Philadelphia, married DONALD MCMANUS, and had three children.
- + 23 v BLAKE<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 20 June 1963, Philadelphia, married (1) LISA RAMSHAW, who had one child, adopted by Blake, married (2) LUCY HOGG, and had no children.
- + 24 vi MELISSA<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK, born 18 Aug. 1966, Philadelphia, married CHANG HO KIM, and had one child.

<sup>69.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>70.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009. They moved in together 1 Apr. 1954, and had two marriage ceremonies, civil and religious, in May about two weeks apart. They celebrate their anniversary on 1 Jan.

<sup>71.</sup> Telephone interview with Myrna Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>72.</sup> The Philadelphia Jewish Exponent Obit. Index, 1887–2006, Joseph B. Shapiro, born about 1907, 35, other surnames: Gopnick, Pariser, Roth.

<sup>73.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009, for children's birthdates.

**16. ANDREA**<sup>3</sup> **GOPNICK** (*<sub>8</sub>Ellis<sup>2</sup>*, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 6 June 1941, Allentown, Lehigh Co., Pa.<sup>[74]</sup> She married (1) – **MENKES**. She married (2) 21 Jan. 1964, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,<sup>[75]</sup> **RICHARD** "**RICK**" **RUBIN**, who was born 23 Sept. 1943, Paris, Henry Co., Tenn., son of Harry and Rose (–) Rubin.<sup>[76]</sup>

In Dec. 2018 Andrea Rubin resided in San Francisco.<sup>[77]</sup> Child of the first marriage, to Mr. Menkes:

25 i BRANDON<sup>4</sup> MENKES [RUBIN], born 11 Apr. 1961, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa. Brandon was adopted by Rick Rubin in the second marriage.

Child of the second marriage, to Rick Rubin:

+ 26 ii AMANDA<sup>4</sup> RUBIN, born 27 Jan. 1965, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married DONALD RAY BEVINS, and had one child.

17. SUSAN RUTHE<sup>3</sup> HEYMAN (<sub>9</sub>Nettie<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>)<sup>[78]</sup> was born 1 Oct. 1945, Philadelphia,<sup>[79]</sup> and died 4 Dec. 2003.<sup>[80]</sup> She married

<sup>74.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009; note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "Should say Andrea Gopnick. (Irwin is the only one who changed the spelling.)."

<sup>75.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 and 23 Dec. 2009; full date and place from note by Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "Andrea married on 21 Jan. 1964 in Philadelphia (2) Rick Rubin born on 23 September 1943 in Paris TN to his parents Harry and Rose Rubin."

<sup>76.</sup> Rick has a sister, Lynda Rubin, who resided (Dec. 2018) in Philadelphia. I interviewed Andrea and Lynda, Christmas 2018, and verified the information in this sketch. It was augmented by notes from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020. Placeholder: *Tenn. Marriage Records*, 1780–2002, Chaim A. Rubin, 29, of Camp Tyson, Tenn., to Miss Miriam Koenigswald, 23, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 15 Mar. 1943, Henry Co., Tenn., by Rabbi Norman H. Diamond.

<sup>77.</sup> U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993–2002, Andrea Rubin, San Francisco, Calif. 94142, 1998, Andrea Rubin, San Francisco, Calif. 94102, 1999–2002.

<sup>78.</sup> According to Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, my correspondent on the Gopnik family, in a note of 11 Nov. 2020, Susan was known as "Cookie."

<sup>79.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Susan Ruthe Heyman aka Susan Ruthe Carlitz, female, white, born 1 Oct. 1945, Philadelphia, Pa., died 4 Dec. 2003, SSN 175–36–7834, notes: "30 Dec 1974: Name listed as Susan Ruthe Carlitz."

<sup>80.</sup> SSDI, Susan Carlitz, SSN 175-36-7834, born 1 Oct. 1945, died 4 Dec. 2003, issued Pa. (1962); obit., "Carlitz: Susan R. (nee Heyman), Dec. 4, 2003; beloved wife of Gordon, loving

**GORDON NORMAN CARLITZ**, who was born 3 Sept. 1942, Philadelphia, son of Abraham J. and Sarah D. (Diskan) Carlitz,<sup>[81]</sup> and died 3 Mar. 2008, last residence New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa.,<sup>[82]</sup> and was buried 5 Mar. 2008, Jenkintown, Montgomery Co., Pa.,<sup>[83]</sup>

Child:

27 i STACEY R.<sup>4</sup> CARLITZ, born 23 Oct. 1970,<sup>[84]</sup> resided 2007, New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa., married LAURENCE HELLER.

mother of Stacey (Laurence) Heller. Relatives and friends invited to Graveside Services Sun. 12 Noon precisely, at Montefiore Cem.," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, Philadelphia, Pa., 5 Dec. 2003, Fri., p. B10, col. 4, <www.newspapers.com/clip/63944936/obituary-for-susan-r-carlitz/>, accessed 24 Nov. 2020.

<sup>81.</sup> Philadelphia, Pa., Marriage Index, 18985–1951, Abraham J. Carlitz, male, Sarah D. Diskan, female, 1937, Philadelpha, license 681882, digital GSU no. 4141644.

<sup>82.</sup> SSDI, Gordon N. Carlitz, SSN 186-34-6378, born 3 Sept. 1942, died 3 Mar. 2002, last residence 18938 New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa., issued Pa. (1960-1961).

<sup>83.</sup> U.S. Obituary Collection, 1930–Current, Gordon Norman Carlitz, maiden name [mother's presumably] Diskan, male, 65, born 3 Sept. 1942, Philadelphia, Pa., resident of New Hope, Pa., died 3 Mar. 2008, buried 5 Mar. 2008, Jenkintown, Pa., obit., 15 Mar. 2008, Ivyland, Bucks Co., Pa., father Abraham J. Carlitz, spouse Susan R. Carlitz, child Stacey R. Heller, sibling Natalie H. Carlitz.

<sup>84.</sup> U.S. Public Records, 1970–2009, Stacey R. Heller aka Stacey Carlitz, born 23 Oct. 1970, resided 29 Oct. 2007, New Hope Bucks Co., Pa.

## Fourth Generation<sup>[85]</sup>

19. ALISON<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>15</sub>*Irwin*<sup>3</sup>, *Ellis*<sup>2</sup>, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 16 June 1955, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[86]</sup> She married (1) GEORGE LEWINSKI, who was born 24 Jan. 1947, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,<sup>[87]</sup> son of George and Irene (Dudek) Lewinski. Alison married (2) 27 Aug. 2010, Berkeley, Alameda Co., Calif.,<sup>[88]</sup> ALVY RAY SMITH, who was born 8 Sept. 1943, Mineral Well, Palo Pinto Co., Tex., son of Alvy Ray and Edith Hortense (Sanders) Smith.

Children:<sup>[89]</sup>

- + 28 i ALEXEI KOSSUTH<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-LEWINSKI, born 13 Oct. 1978, Westminster, Greater London, England, married JOSEPHINE A. ROEN, and had three children.
  - 29 ii NICHOLAS ST. JOHN<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-LEWINSKI, born 24 June 1980, Hammersmith, Greater London, England.<sup>[90]</sup>
- + 30 iii ANDRES LUCCA<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-LEWINSKI, born 17 May 1988, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, married DORIA BESS<sup>5</sup> KRAMER–ZAMCHECK, and had three children.

20. ADAM<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>15</sub>Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 24 Aug. 1956, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[91]</sup> He married 29 Jan. 1981,

<sup>85.</sup> According to Morgan<sup>4</sup> Copnik, my correspondent on this family, note of 10 Nov. 2020, "None of the daughters, or the wives of sons, in this generation changed their surnames after marriage with the exception of Amanda Rubin who took the surname Bevins."

<sup>86.</sup> Telephone interview with Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>87.</sup> Telephone interview with Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>88.</sup> Marriage license, Alameda Co., Calif., no. 581275, issued 5 Aug. 2010, ceremony performed by Jane Hirshfield, poet.

<sup>89.</sup> Telephone interview with Alison<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

<sup>90.</sup> England & Wales, Birth Index: 1916–2005, Nicholas St. John Gopnik-Lewinski, birth registration July-Sept. 1990, Hammersmith, Greater London, 12:2674, mother's maiden name Gopnik.

<sup>91.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, 1950–1993, Vol. 1, Adam Gopnik, born Aug. 1956, resided iin 1984 and 1987 in New York, N.Y.; Biography & Genealogy Master Index (BGMI), Adam Gopnik, born 1956, source: "Contemporary Authors. A bio-bibliographical guide to current writers in fiction, general nonfiction, poetry, journalism, drama, motion pictures, television, and other fields. Volume

Manhattan, New York City, N.Y.,<sup>[92]</sup> **MARTHA R. PARKER**, who was born 3 Nov. 1957, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,<sup>[93]</sup> to Morten and Gudrun (Bjerring) Parker.<sup>[94]</sup>

Children:

- 31 i LUKE AUDEN<sup>5</sup> PARKER-GOPNIK, born 10 Sept. 1994, New York City, N.Y.<sup>[95]</sup>
- 32 ii OLIVIA ESME CLAIRE<sup>5</sup> PARKER-GOPNIK, born 11 Sept. 1999, Paris, France.<sup>[96]</sup>

21. MORGAN<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>15</sub>Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 14 July 1958, Philadelphia.<sup>[97]</sup> She married 25 Mar. 1982, South Lake Tahoe, El Dorado Co., Calif.,<sup>[98]</sup> THOMAS M. BONDY, who was born 20 Jan. 1959, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,<sup>[99]</sup> son of Alexander and Vera (Kornova) Bondy.

98. From Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, note of 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>165.</sup> Detroit: Gale Research, 1999"; full date from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>92.</sup> N.Y. City Marriage License Indexes, 1907–1995, Adam Gopnik, to Martha R. Parker, licensed 1980, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., no. 24555; full date from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>93.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Adam was married on 29 Jan. 1981 in NYC to Martha Parker, born 3 Nov. 1957 in Montreal to Gudrun and Morten Parker"; *Canada Voters Lists, 1935–1980*, Morten Parker, film producer, 1962, 1963, and 1968, with Mrs. Morten Parker, 1963 and 1968, all in Montréal, Québec, electoral district Mont-Royal, e.g., for 1968: "[St. Clare Road] 1535 Parker, Morten, film producer 256 | 1535 Parker, Mrs. Morten 257."

<sup>94.</sup> Her full name from her bio online at *IMDb*, <www.imdb.com/name/nm0662285/>, accessed 13 Nov. 2020.

<sup>95.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Luke Auden Parker-Gopnik, born 10 Sept. 1994 in NY, NY."

<sup>96.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Olivia Esme Claire Parker-Gopnik, born 11 Sept. 1999 in Paris, France."

<sup>97.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, Morgan Bondy, born July 1958, also Thomas M. Bondy, phone 364-4394, address 3507 Alton Pl NW, Washington, D.C. 20008-1201 (1990), 4501 Conn. Ave. NW #408, Washington, D.C. 20008-0901 (1988), 4302 N. 4<sup>th</sup> St. #4, Arlington, Va. 22203.

<sup>99.</sup> Email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "[birth] January 20th, 1959 – Montreal. His mom is Vera Bondy (nee Kornova), who is still alive and kicking at age 90. She was born in Prague [but see next], and is the sole survivor from her family of the Holocaust (her parents and little sister were murdered – I can't remember their names but Morgan would). She survived Auschwitz and met

#### Children:

- + 33 i ADRIAN GOPNIK<sup>5</sup> BONDY, born 13 Nov. 1985, Sacramento, Sacramento Co., Calif., married HANNA ELYSE SHERRILL, and had one child.
  - 34 ii TREVOR BONDY<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK,<sup>[100]</sup> born 11 Oct. 1991, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.<sup>[101]</sup>

22. HILARY<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>15</sub>*Irwin*<sup>3</sup>, *Ellis*<sup>2</sup>, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 1 Apr. 1960, Philadelphia. She married 20 June 1982<sup>[102]</sup> DONALD MCMANUS, who was born 15 Jan. 1959, Montreal, Quebec, Canada,<sup>[103]</sup> son of Thomas Gerald "Gerry" and Joan Isobel (Cameron) McManus.

Children:<sup>[104]</sup>

- + 35 i ZOE HALLEY<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-MCMANUS, born 11 Dec. 1985, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, married DAVID RICHARD CASEY, and had one child.
- + 36 ii OONA LUNA<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-MCMANUS, born 31 Oct. 1987, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, married SAMUAL ANNIS-BROWN, and had two children.
  - 37 iii AYALA ARTEMIS<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK–MCMANUS, born 17 Feb. 1997, Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., Mich.

Tom's dad (Alexander (Sasha) Bondy) in London, before they emigrated to Canada. Sasha passed away from cancer earlier this year. Tom has an identical twin Richard Bondy who still lives in Montreal and is an anaesthesiologist." On a visit, 18 Jan. 2025, Tom Bondy updated and corrected his mother's information: "My mom was born in Ostrava. Her birthday is June 10, 1927. So she will turn 98 on June of this year."

<sup>100.</sup> His middle name supplied by Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, note of 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>101.</sup> Email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "Trevor was born October 11, 1991 in Rockville, MD."

<sup>102.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>103.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Hilary was married on 20 June 1982 to Donald McManus, born 15 Jan. 1959 in Montreal to Joan Isobel Cameron and Thomas Gerald ("Gerry") McManus."

<sup>104.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "The three girls all have the last name Gopnik-McManus. Zoe was born 11 Dec. 1985 in Toronto. Oona was born 31 Oct. 1987 in Toronto, and Ayala was born 17 Feb. 1997 in Ann Arbor MI."

23. BLAKE<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>15</sub>Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 20 June 1963, Philadelphia. He married (1) LISA RAMSHAW, whose child was adopted by Blake. They divorced, and Blake married (2) 3 Jan. 2003, Toronto, Ontario, Canada,<sup>[105]</sup> LUCY HOGG, who was born 31 Oct. 1987, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada,<sup>[106]</sup> daughter of William Gourley and Lucille Elizabeth (Turnbull) Hogg.

Child of the first marriage, to Lisa (by adoption):

+ 38 i AARON<sup>5\*</sup> GOPNIK-RAMSHAW, born 23 Feb. 1982, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, married NATASHA NARDUZZI, and had three children.

24. **MELISSA<sup>4</sup> GOPNIK** (<sub>15</sub>*Irwin*<sup>3</sup>, *Ellis*<sup>2</sup>, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 18 Aug. 1966, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa. She married 6 July 2002, Amherst, Hampshire Co., Mass.,<sup>[107]</sup> **CHANG HO KIM**, who was born 23 Mar. 1965, Seoul, South Korea,<sup>[108]</sup> son of Wan Kee and Jung "June" Ja (Kwan) Kim.

Child:

39 i KIMSOO<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK, born 12 Nov. 2003, Cambridge, Middlesex Co., Mass.<sup>[109]</sup>

**26. AMANDA**<sup>4</sup> **RUBIN** (<sub>16</sub>*Andrea*<sup>3</sup>, *Ellis*<sup>2</sup>, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 27 Jan. 1965, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[110]</sup> She married 8 Apr. 2000, Las

<sup>105.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Blake and Lucy were married on 3 Jan. 2003 in Toronto."

<sup>106.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Lucy was born on 21 Oct. 1957 in Charlottetown PEI to William Gourley and Lucille Elizabeth Hogg (nee Turnbull)."

<sup>107.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Melissa was married on 6 July 2002 in Amherst, MA to Chang Ho Kim."

<sup>108.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Chang Ho Kim, born 23 March 1965 in Seoul, Korea, to Wan Kee Kim and Jung 'June' Ja Kim (nee Kwon)."

<sup>109.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Kimsoo Gopnik was born on 12 Nov. 2003 in Cambridge, MA."

<sup>110.</sup> Note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "Amanda Rubin born 27 January 1965 in Phila.

Vegas, Clark Co., Nev.,<sup>[111]</sup> **DONALD RAY BEVINS**, who was born 10 July 1964.<sup>[112]</sup> They divorced in 2020.<sup>[113]</sup> Child:

i REED RICHARD<sup>5</sup> BEVINS, born 28 June 2003, Napa, Napa Co., 40 Calif.<sup>[114]</sup>

PA married Donald Ray Bevins and had one child."

<sup>111.</sup> Note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "Amanda Rubin . . . married in Las Vegas NV on 8 April 2000 to Donald Ray Bevins."

<sup>112.</sup> Note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "Donald Ray Bevins, born 10 July 1964."

<sup>113.</sup> Note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10 Nov. 2020: "They [Amanda and Donald] divorced in 2020."

<sup>114.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Reed Richard Bevins, born 28 June 2003 in Napa, CA."

# Fifth Generation<sup>[115]</sup>

28. ALEXEI KOSSUTH<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-LEWINSKI (<sub>19</sub>Alison<sup>4</sup>, Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 13 Oct. 1978, Westminster, Greater London, England.<sup>[116]</sup> He married 12 July 2008,<sup>[117]</sup> Lanai (Island), Hawaii, JOSEPHINE A. ROEN, who was born 19 Nov. 1976, Stanislaus Co., Calif.,<sup>[118]</sup> daughter of Barney Lee and Nancy Nadine (Abdallah) Roen.<sup>[119]</sup> Children:

- 41 i AUGUSTUS ROEN GOPNIK<sup>6</sup> LEWINSKI, born 8 Oct. 2011, Berkeley, Alameda Co., Calif.
- 42 ii GEORGIANA ROEN GOPNIK<sup>6</sup> LEWINSKI, born 18 Nov. 2013, Berkeley, Alameda Co., Calif.
- 43 iii ATTICUS ROEN GOPNIK<sup>6</sup> LEWINSKI, born 24 Aug. 2015, Berkeley, Alameda Co., Calif.

**30.** ANDRES LUCCA<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-LEWINSKI (19Alison<sup>4</sup>, Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 17 May 1988, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He

<sup>115.</sup> According to Morgan<sup>4</sup> Copnik, my correspondent on this family, note of 10 Nov. 2020, "None of the daughters, or the wives of sons, in this generation changed their surnames after marriage with the exception of Aaron Gopnik-Ramshaw's wife who took the name Natasha Ramshaw."

<sup>116.</sup> England & Wales, Birth Index: 1916–2005, Alexei Kossuth Gopnik-Lewinski, birth registration Oct.–Dec. 1978, Westminster, Greater London, 15:2228, mother's maiden name Gopnik.

<sup>117.</sup> Exact date supplied by Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, note of 10 Nov. 2020.

<sup>118.</sup> Calif. Birth Index: 1905–1995, "Josephin" A. Roen, born 19 Nov. 1976, Stanislaus Co., Calif., female, mother's maiden name Abdallah; U.S. Public Records Index, 1950–1993, Vol. 1, Josephine A. Roen, born 19 Nov. 1976, address in 1996: Oakdale, Stanislaus Co., Calif.

<sup>119.</sup> Calif. Marriage Index: 1960–1985, Barney L. Roen, 18, to Nancy N. Abdallah, 17, married 2 Dec. 1962, Monterey, Calif.; Calif. Birth Index, 1905–1995, Barney Lee Roen, born 29 Oct. 1944, Stanislaus Co., Calif., mother's maiden name Beatty; Calif. Birth Index, 1905–1995, Nancy Nadine Abdallah, born 26 Feb. 1945, San Joaquin Co., Calif., mother's maiden name West; Calif. Divorce Index, 1966–1984, Barney L. Roen, from Nancy N., divorced 14 May 1984, Stanislaus Co., Calif.; Nev. Marriage Index, 1956–2005, Barney Lee Roen to Jeri Rose Weiss, married 27 Feb. 1988, Carson City, Washoe Co., Nev., recorded 4 Mar. 1988, no. 89714M.

married 20 Aug. 2016, near Campbellford, Ontario, Canada,<sup>[120]</sup> **DORIA BESS<sup>5</sup> KRAMER–ZAMCHECK**, who was born 18 Feb. 1987, Boston, Mass.,<sup>[121]</sup> daughter of Mark Evan and Deborah (Kramer) Zamcheck.

Children (reported directly to grandmother Alison Gopnik at births):

- 44 i THALO ASAEL<sup>6</sup> ZAMCHECK–LEWINSKI, born 4 Sept. 2020, Newton, Middlesex Co., Mass.
- 45 ii KITURAH [KIT] ZUS<sup>6</sup> ZAMCHECK–LEWINSKI, born 7 Mar. 2023, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- 46 iii SIONNE GAELLE<sup>6</sup> ZAMCHECK–GOPNIK, born 15 Jan. 2025, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.<sup>[122]</sup>

**33.** ADRIAN GOPNIK<sup>5</sup> BONDY (<sub>21</sub>Morgan<sup>4</sup>, Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 13 Nov. 1985, Sacramento, Sacramento Co., Calif.<sup>[123]</sup> He married 9 Dec. 2016, Washington, D.C.,<sup>[124]</sup> HANNA ELYSE SHERRILL, who was born 31 July 1986, Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex.,<sup>[125]</sup> daughter of Thomas Guy and Teresa Louise (Cain) Sherrill.<sup>[126]</sup> See Figure 31.

Child:

<sup>120.</sup> I (Alvy) attended the ceremony on the Gopnik farm near Campbellford. The legal marriage was in a town near Campbellford.

<sup>121.</sup> Conversation with Doria<sup>5</sup> Kramer-Zamcheck, 8 Apr. 2011.

<sup>122.</sup> Text message from Andres<sup>5</sup>, 18 Jan. 2023, "Kiturah Zus And Sionne Gaelle zamcheck-gopnik."

<sup>123.</sup> *Calif. Birth Index*, 1905–1995, Adrian Gopnik Bondy, born 13 Nov. 1985, Sacramento Co., Calif., male, mother's maiden name Gopnik; email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "I was born November 13, 1985 in Sacramento, CA."

<sup>124.</sup> Email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "We were married Dec. 9th, 2016 in DC."

<sup>125.</sup> *Tex. Birth Index*, 1903–1997, image online, Hanna Elyse Sherrill, born 31 July 1986, Dallas Co., Tex., female, father Thomas Guy Sherrill, mother Teresa Louise Cain, r. 1986\_0018; email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "Hanna Elyse Sherrill, born July 31, 1986 in Dallas, Texas, to Thomas Sherrill and Teresa Sherrill (nee Cain). Her parents now live outside Orlando, Florida."

<sup>126.</sup> Tex. Birth Index, 1903–1997, image online, Thomas Guy Sherrill, born 14 Nov. 1959, Dallas Co., Tex., father Thomas Guy Sherrill, mother Janice Marie Smith, r. 1959–0015; Tex. Marriage Index, 1824–2014, Thomas G. Sherrill Jr, 22, to Teresa L. Cain, 21, married 31 Jan. 1982, Dallas Co., Tex.

47 i Ellis Sherrill<sup>6</sup> BONDY, born 8 Sept. 2017, Philadelphia, Pa.<sup>[127]</sup>

**35. ZOE HALLEY**<sup>5</sup> **GOPNIK–MCMANUS** (<sub>22</sub>*Hilary*<sup>4</sup>, *Irwin*<sup>3</sup>, *Ellis*<sup>2</sup>, *Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>) was born 11 Dec. 1985, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. She married 3 Jan. 2023, Martinez, Contra Costa Co., Calif.,<sup>[128]</sup> **DAVID RICHARD CASEY**, who was born 19 Apr. 1978, Washington, D.C., son of Maurice Jerome and Bonnie (Bright) Casey.<sup>[129]</sup>

Child:

48 i CECILIAF [CECE] SIMONE<sup>6</sup> CASEY, born 2 Sept. 2023, Oakland, Alameda Co., Calif.

**36.** OONA LUNA<sup>5</sup> GOPNIK-MCMANUS (<sub>22</sub>Hilary<sup>4</sup>, Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 31 Oct. 1987, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.<sup>[130]</sup> She married 30 Oct. 2015, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., SAMUAL ANNIS-BROWN, who was born 13 Oct. 1981, Orange, New South Wales, Australia, son of Darryl and Beverly (Lanser) Annis-Brown.

Children:

- 49 i **RAPHAËL ZEFRAM<sup>6</sup> MCMANNIS**, born 6 May 2018, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- 50 ii **MILES OBERON<sup>6</sup> MCMANNIS**, born 14 Sept. 2020, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

**38.** AARON<sup>5\*</sup> GOPNIK-RAMSHAW (23Blake<sup>4</sup>, Irwin<sup>3</sup>, Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>) was born 23 Feb. 1982, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.<sup>[131]</sup> He married

<sup>127.</sup> Email from Adrian<sup>5</sup> Bondy, 18 Sept. 2017, "His full name is Ellis Sherrill Bondy, and he was born September 8, 2017 in Philadelphia at Pennsylvania Hospital."

<sup>128.</sup> Personal interview with Zoe in my home on 20 May 2023, for marriage and Dave's particulars. 129. Personal interview with Dave in my home on 18 Jan. 2025, for his details and Cece's.

<sup>130.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "The three girls all have the last name Gopnik-McManus. Zoe was born 11 Dec. 1985 in Toronto. Oona was born 31 Oct. 1987 in Toronto, and Ayala was born 17 Feb. 1997 in Ann Arbor MI."

<sup>131.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Aaron Gopnik-Ramshaw was born on 23 Feb. 1982 in Guelph, Ontario married Natasha Narduzzi and has three kids."

23 Nov. 2013, Toronto, Ontario, Canada,<sup>[132]</sup> NATASHA NARDUZZI, who was born 15 July 1990, Toronto,<sup>[133]</sup> daughter of Gordon and Theresa (–) Narduzzi.

Children:<sup>[134]</sup>

- 51 i TESSLYN RAYA<sup>6</sup> RAMSHAW, born 4 Dec. 2014, Toronto.
- 52 ii BRYNLEE MCKENNA<sup>6</sup> RAMSHAW, born 28 Sept. 2016, Toronto.
- 53 iii GRAYDON<sup>6</sup> RAMSHAW, born 3 July 2018, Toronto.

<sup>132.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Aaron Gopnik-Ramshaw was married on 23 Nov. 2013 in Toronto to Natasha Narduzzi."

<sup>133.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Natasha Narduzzi, born 15 July 1990 in Toronto Ont. to Theresa and Gordon Narduzzi."

<sup>134.</sup> Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, notes 10 Nov. 2020: "Their [Aaron and Natasha] children, all born in Toronto, are Tesslyn Raya Ramshaw born 4 Dec. 2014, Brynlee McKenna Ramshaw born 28 Sept. 2016, and Graydon Ramshaw born 3 July 2018."

# APPENDIX A. THE KESSELMAN FAMILY

Maurice M. Kesselman vouched for Louis Gopnick (Sevel<sup>A</sup>) and his wife, Dora (Kesselman), at their naturalization. The Gopnicks proceeded from immigration to Philadelphia to live with or very near the Kesselmans. I summarize briefly, therefore, this family that was so important to the Gopnicks.

# First Generation

1. ISAAC [ITZCHOK]<sup>1</sup> KESSELMAN was born about 1854, Riga, Russia [now Latvia], according to the 1920 census. He married about 1883 CLARA [CHILIBA/CHAJE LIBE] FERDMAN,<sup>[135]</sup> who was born about 1865, Riga, daughter of Joseph Ferdman, and died 31 May 1944, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,<sup>[136]</sup> and was buried 1 June 1944, in "Har Judah" Cem., probabaly Har Jehuda Cem., Upper Darby, Delaware Co., Pa. They immigrated to Philadelphia in 1905, entering the U.S. via New York in late 1904.

On 25 Nov. 1904, the S.S. *Giulia* arrived in New York, N.Y., having departed Briest on 5 Nov. 1904. Aboard were Josel "Kesselmann," 35, married, a tailor, "Itzok Kesselmann," 45, married, a tailor, his wife, "Chaje Libe" Kesselmann, 39, and children, Dvojre, 17, a tailoress, Pesie, 15, and Mojsche, 5, all Hebrew, all born in Russia, last residence for all "Uschomer," all destined for Philadelphia to join Josel's brother-in-law H. Goldberg.<sup>[137]</sup> Uschomer is Ushomyr, Zhytomyr Oblast, Ukraine, which

<sup>135.</sup> Her maiden name appears to be Clara Chiliba in son Julius's death certificate (q.v.), but she is Chaje Libe Kesselmann at immigration.

<sup>136.</sup> Pa., U.S., Death Certificates, 19061967, image 1720 of 3283 online, no. 50004, Clara Kesselman, resident for 42 yrs. In Philadelphia, Pa., died 31 May 1944 at home, age 80, female, white, widow (spouse Isaac), born Russia, father Joseph Ferdman, born in Russian, mother unknown, born in Russia, informant Maurice M. Kesselman, buried 1 June 1944, Har Judah.

<sup>137.</sup> N.Y., U.S., Arriving Passenger and Crew Lists (including Castle Garden and Ellis Island), 1820-1957,

#### **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

lies about 42 miles north of Zhytomyr, the city, and about 95 miles west northwest of Kiev.

In 1910 and 1911 Isaac and Julius Kesselman resided at 2125 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia. Isaac was a tailor in both instances.<sup>[138]</sup>

In 1910 Isaac "Casselman," 55, a tailor shop proprietor born in Russia of Russia natives, resided in Philadelphia with his wife of 27 years, Clara, 44, born in Russia of Russia natives, and his daughter, Dora, 22, a tailoress, sons, "Jules," 26, a single tailor, Maurice, 11, and George, 6, all born in Russia. Clara had had 13 children, with four surviving. All had immigrated in 1905, but only Jules had naturalized.<sup>[139]</sup>

In 1920 Isaac Kesselman, 66, a tailor born in Riga, Russia, of Riga natives, resided in Philadelphia with his wife, Clara, 55, born in Riga, and his sons, "Morris," 21, and "Julian," 36, both born in Riga, and his daughter-in-law, "Sara," 28, born in Vilna, Russia, of Vilna natives, and his granddaughters, "Ceclia," 7, Minnie, 5, and Florence, 3 4/12, all three born in Pennsylvania. Isaac, Clara, and Morris immigrated in 1905, Julian in 1903, and Sara in 1908. All immigrants are listed as aliens.<sup>[140]</sup>

In 1930 Clara Kesselman, 64, a widow, born in "Vilnia," Poland, of natives of Vilnia, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in the household of her daughter, Sarah Edelstein, 49, a widow born in Vilnia of Vilnia natives, her (Sarah's) son, Jack, 24, daughter, Sophie, 19, and son, Benjamin, 13, all born in Pennsylvania of a father born in Vilnia, her son-in-law, Abraham Pearlman, 22, born in Pennsylvania of parents born in "Litba," Lithuania, and his wife (and Sarah's daughter), Rose,

<sup>1904,</sup> S.S. Giulia, lines 12-17, image 44 of 73 online.

<sup>138.</sup> City Directory for Philadelphia, Pa., C. E. Howe Co., 1910:1078-79, 1911:1020.

<sup>139.</sup> U.S. census, 1910, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 1216, r. 1414, p. 227, sh. 8A, dw. 119, fam. 165, FHL 1375427, address 2125 Columbia Ave.

<sup>140.</sup> U.S. census, 1920, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 458, r. 1616, p. 120, sh. 6B, dw. 74, fam. 109.

21, born in Pennsylvania of a father born in Vilnia. Abraham was first married at 22, and Rose at 21.<sup>[141]</sup>

In 1940 Clara Kesselman, 75, a widow, born in Russia, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in the household of her son-in-law, Louis Gopnick, 50, a fruit store owner born in Russia, with his wife, Dora, 50, born in Russia, and daughter, Ruth, 13, born in Pennsylvania, and his mother-in-law, and two lodgers. All had resided in the same place in 1935.<sup>[142]</sup>

Known children, of 13:

- + 2 i SARAH<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN, born about 1881, Vilnius, Russia [now Lithuania], married EDELSTEIN, and had four children.
- + 3 ii JULIUS [JIDEL/IDEL]<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN, born 15 Apr. 1883, 1884, or 1885, Riga, Russia [now Latvia], married SARAH ROSENTHAL, and had four children. Julius immigrated to Philadelphia in 1903, and Sara in 1908.
- 4 iii DORA [DVOJRE]<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN, born about 1887, Russia (immigration record: 17 as of 25 Nov. 1904) or 15 Dec. 1889 or 30 Jan. 1890, Ushomyr, Russia [now Ukraine], married LOUIS<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK (Sevel<sup>A</sup>), and had three children. See the main text for continuation of this family.
  - 5 iv **PESIE<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN**, female, born about 1889, Russia (from immigration record: 15 as of 25 Nov. 1904), but two years younger than Dvojre by the same record. I've not found another record of her.
- + 6 v MAURICE [MOJSCHE] M.<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN, born 1 or 4 July 1898, Riga, or about 1899, Russia (from immigration record: 5 as of 25 Nov. 1904), married ADA KATZ, and had two children. Maurice immigrated in 1904.

<sup>141.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 322, p. 97, sh. 4A, dw. 48, fam. 62, FHL 2341831.

<sup>142.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-1747, r. 3741, p. 22328 [with second 2 from left crossed out], sh. 3B, dw. 47.

# **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

7 vi GEORGE<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN, born about 1904, Russia. George immigrated in 1905. Why doesn't he appear on the 1904 immigration record (q.v.) with his father and mother?

# Second Generation

2. SARAH<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN ( $_1$ *Isaac*<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1881, Vilnius, Russia [now Lithuania], , married – EDELSTEIN, who died before the 1930 census.

Repeated for convenience: In 1930 Clara Kesselman, 64, a widow, born in "Vilnia," Poland, of natives of Vilnia, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in the household of her daughter, Sarah Edelstein, 49, a widow born in Vilnia of Vilnia natives, her (Sarah's) son, Jack, 24, daughter, Sophie, 19, and son, Benjamin, 13, all born in Pennsylvania of a father born in Vilnia, her son-in-law, Abraham Pearlman, 22, born in Pennsylvania of parents born in "Litba," Lithuania, and his wife (and Sarah's daughter), Rose, 21, born in Pennsylvania of a father born in Vilnia. Abraham was first married at 22, and Rose at 21.<sup>[143]</sup>

Children:

- 8 i JACK<sup>3</sup> EDELSTEIN, born about 1906, Pennsylvania.
- 9 ii ROSE<sup>3</sup> EDELSTEIN, born about 1909, Pennsylvania, married about 1930 (but before the census was enumerated 2 Apr. 1930) ABRAHAM PEARLMAN, born about 1908, Pennsylvania.
- 10 iii SOPHIE<sup>3</sup> EDELSTEIN, born about 1911, Pennsylvania.
- 11 iv **BENJAMIN<sup>3</sup> EDELSTEIN**, born about 1917, Pennsylvania.

**3.** JULIUS [JIDEL/IDEL]<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN (<sub>1</sub>*Isaac*<sup>1</sup>) was born 15 Apr. 1883, 1884, or 1885, Riga, Russia [now Latvia], died 7 May 1961, Philadelphia, Philadelpha Co., Pa.,<sup>[144]</sup> and was buried 9 May 1961 in

<sup>143.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 322, p. 97, sh. 4A, dw. 48, fam. 62, FHL 2341831.

<sup>144.</sup> Pa. U.S. Death Certificates, 1906–1967, image 1092 of 4146 online, no. 48451-61, Julius Kesselman, of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., died 7 May 1961, Nazareth Hospital, Philadelphial, age 78 yrs., male, white, married (spouse Sarah Kesselman), tailor, SSN 201-22-7272, born 15 Apr. 1883, Russia, father Itzchok, mother's maiden Chiliba, informant Sarah Kesselman, dr. who signed certificate Russell H. Kesselman, buried 9 May 1961, Roosevelt

#### **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

Roosevelt Memorial Park, Trevose, Bucks Co., Pa. He married about 1912 SARAH ROSENTHAL,<sup>[145]</sup> who was born 2 June 1891, Vilna, Russia [now Lithuania].

On 22 Oct. 1902, the S.S. *Rhynland* sailed from Liverpool, England, for Philadelphia, Pa., arriving 4 Nov. 1902. Aboard was "Jidel" Kesselman, 18, a tailor, born in Russia, to join an aunt [Mrs. "Chas" Steiner [Stevens?]] in Philadelphia.<sup>[146]</sup>

On 21 July 1924 Idel Kesselman "(Change to Julius Kesselman)," petitioned for U.S. naturalization. He claimed that he was a resident of Philadelphia, Pa., was born 15 Apr. 1885, "Ishonia" [Ishomir?], Russia, was a designer of ladies' clothes, had emigrated to the U.S. from Liverpool on 20 Oct. 1902, arriving Philadelphia on 4 Nov. 1902, aboard the S.S. *Rhynland*, declared his intention to become a citizen 12 Nov. 1919, Philadelphia. He further claimed that he was married to "Sara," who was born 2 June 1891, "Roumania," and that he had these three children: "Celia," born 17 July 1913, Minnie, born 3 Jan. 1915, and Florence, born 20 Oct. 1918, all born in Philadelphia, and all, including Sara, residing with him. He further claimed that he could speak English and that he had lived continuously in the U.S. for at least five years.<sup>[147]</sup>

In 1930 Julius "Kasselman," 45, a tailor shop proprietor born in Russia of Russia natives, resided in Philadelphia with his wife, Sarah, 38, born in Russia of Russia natives, and with his daughters, "Cecila," 17, Minnie, 15, and Florence, 13, and son, Martin, 7, all born in Pennsylvania. Julius immigrated in 1905 [sic] and was naturalized, and

Memorial Park, Trevose, Bucks Co., Pa.; U.S. WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917–1918, Julius Kesselman, 34, born 15 Apr. 1884, Russia, nearest relative Mrs. Sarah Kesselman, registered 12 Sept. 1918, Philadelphia, Pa.

<sup>145.</sup> Her maiden surname from daughter Cecelia's Social Security record (q.v.).

<sup>146.</sup> Pa., U.S., Arriving Passenger and Crew Lists, 1800–1962, image 62 of 752 online, steerage passengers aboard S.S. Rhynland, sailing from Liverpool 22 Oct. 1902, arriving Philadelphia, 4 Nov. 1902, address of the aunt 622 Aral St., Philadelphia; U.S. Philadelphia Bank Immigrant Passage Records, 1890–1949, Jidel Kesselman, account opened 26 Sept. 1902, purchaser "Chas" Steiner, bank Rosenbaum Bank.

<sup>147.</sup> Pa., U.S., Federal Naturalization Records, 1795–1931, image 539 of 895 online, petition 67345.

Sarah immigrated in 1907 but was not naturalized. Julius was first married at 27, and Sarah at 20.<sup>[148]</sup>

In 1940 Julius Kesselman, 55, a tailor shop proprietor born in Russia, resided in Philadelphia with his wife, Sarah, 48, born in Russia of Russia natives, and with his daughters, "Celia," 25, a bookkeeper, and Florence, 23, both single, and son, Martin, 17, all born in Pennsylvania. All had resided in the same place in 1935.<sup>[149]</sup>

Children:

- 12 i **CECELIA<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN**, born 17 July 1913, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,<sup>[150]</sup> died 1 June 1999, married 1942, Philadelphia,<sup>[151]</sup> **BERNARD LABKOW**.
- 13 ii MARGE/MINNIE<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, born 3 Jan. 1915, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married PERNATIN.
- 14 iii FLORENCE<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, born 20 Oct. 1918, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married 2 Sept. 1939, Luzerne Co., Pa.,<sup>[152]</sup> NATHAN A. GROSS, born about 1916, Philadelphia, son of Morris and Sadie (Rosenberg) Gross.
- + 15 iv MARTIN<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, born 24 Nov. 1922, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., married (1) JULIETTE "JUDY" MADELINE STERNBERG, and had two children, married (2) JOAN (--) SABLOSKY.

<sup>148.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 1060, p. 32, sh. 7B, dw. 153, fam. 155, FHL 2341869.

<sup>149.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-1754, r. 3741, p. 21432, sh. 10A, dw. 209, also line at bottom for Sarah.

<sup>150.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Cecelia Kesselman aka Cecelia Labkow, female, white, born 17 July 1913, Philadelphia, Pa., died 1 June 1999, father Julius Kesselman, mother Sarah Rosenthal, SSN 181-09-4454.

<sup>151.</sup> Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., Marriage Index, 1885–1951, Cecelia Kesselman to Bernard Labkow, 1942, Philadelphia, license 756659, digital GSU no. 4143645.

<sup>152.</sup> Pa. U.S. Marriages, 1852–1968, image 836 of 878 online, license no. 2959D, Nathan A. Gross, 23, to Florence Kesselman, 22, male: born in Philadelphia, resident of Philadelphia, father Morris, mother Sadie Rosenberg, parents resident in Philadelphia, father born in Denver, Colo., mother born in Philadelphia, female: born in Philadelphia, resident of Philadelphia, father Julius, mother Sarah Rosenthal, both parents resident in Philadelphia, both born in Russia, license issued 31 Aug. 1939, married 2 Sept. 1939, by S. M. Wolfe Jr.

#### **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

6. MAURICE [MOJSCHE] M.<sup>2</sup> KESSELMAN (<sub>1</sub>*Isaac*<sup>1</sup>) was born 1 or 4 July 1898, Riga, Russia [now Latvia], or about 1899, Russia (from immigration record: age 5 as of 25 Nov. 1904), died 8 Apr. 1988, last residence Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co., N.M.,<sup>[153]</sup> and was buried in Phoenix Memorial Park and Mortuary, Phoenix, Maricopa Co., Ariz.<sup>[154]</sup> He married about 1926 ADA KATZ, who was born 30 Jan. 1905 or 1906, New Jersey, and died 25 Sept. 1989, last residence Las Cruces,<sup>[155]</sup> and was buried with her husband.

Maurice Kesselman's World War I draft registration card gives his birth as 1 July 1898, Russia, and his nearest relative as Clara Kesselman (his mother).<sup>[156]</sup>

In 1930 Maurice M. Kesselman, 32, an attorney at law born in Russia of Russian natives, who immigrated in 1904, resided in Philadelphia with his wife, Ada, 25, born in New Jersey of Russian natives, and with his son, Russell, 2 10/12, born in Pennsylvania, and his sister-in-law, Bertha Katz, 19, single, a public schoolteacher with the same nativities as Ada. Maurice was first married at 28, and Ada at 21.<sup>[157]</sup>

In 1940 Maurice Kesselman, 41, a clerk for the State of Pennsylvania born in Russia, resided in Philadelphia with his wife, Ada, 33, born in New Jersey, and with his son, Russell, 12, and his daughter [*sic*], Jacob, 9,

<sup>153.</sup> SSDI, Maurice M. Kesselman, SSN 174-32-3403, born 4 July 1898, died 8 Apr. 1988, last residence 88001 Las Cruces, Dona Ana Co., N.M., issued Pa. (1956-1958). The S.S. *Mount Clay* manifest (q.v.) proves that Maurice was her brother (Figure 3-Figure 4). A surprising coincidence: My parents lived in Las Cruces, as have many of my relatives; I also lived there at various times.

<sup>154.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 157432623, gravestone photograph, by Trey Thompson, Phoenix Memorial Park and Mortuary, Phoenix, Maricopa Co., Ariz., "Kesselman | Maurice | 1898–1988 | Ada | 1906–1989."

<sup>155.</sup> SSDI, Ada Kesselman, SSN 185-20-2125, born 30 Jan. 1905, died 25 Sept. 1989, last residence 88001 Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co., N.M., issued Pa. (before 1951).

<sup>156.</sup> WWI Draft Registration Cards, 1917–1918, Maurice Kesselman, 20, resident of 1307 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., born 1 July 1898, Russia, stenographer, nearest relative 1307 N. 7th St., Clara Kesselman of Philadelphia, registered 12 Sept. 1918, Philadelphia.

<sup>157.</sup> U.S. census, 1930, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 563, r. 2101, p. 246, sh. 9B, dw. 179, fam. 298, lines 73-76.

both born in Pennsylvania. They all had resided in the same house in  $1935.^{\scriptscriptstyle [158]}$ 

Children:

- + 16 i RUSSELL HART<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, born 17 June 1927, Pennsylvania, married (1) VIRGINIA CHARLENE MILLER, married (2) PHYLLIS SANDRA GOLDFINE. He had two children.
  - 17 ii JACOB<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, born about 1931, Pennsylvania.

<sup>158.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-365, p. 4232, sh. 12A, dw. 279.

#### **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

# Third Generation

15. MARTIN<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN (*Julius*<sup>2</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>1</sup>) was born 24 Nov. 1922, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,<sup>[159]</sup> and died 6 Oct. 2014. He married (1) JULIETTE "JUDY" MADELINE STERNBERG, who was born 13 Sept. 1927, Philadelphia,<sup>[160]</sup> daughter of Jacob J. and Alyse R. (–) Sternberg, and died 20 Jan. 1998. He married (2) JOAN (–) SABLOSKY, who died Aug. 2015.

An obituary for Martin [I have paragraphed it for ease of reading]:

Martin "Marty", passed away on October 6, 2015 after a steady decline following a stroke in July 2015.

In addition to being a beloved father, grandfather and husband, Marty was a teacher, principal, tinkerer, and loved big band and classical music. He had a keen sense of humor enjoyed by all and was proclaimed by a grandson as "king of the jokes."

He served his country during World War II as a member of the Army's 92nd signal battalion, which was among the first units to see the liberated concentration camp of Dachau.

He attended Temple University and was a lifelong Temple sports fan.

He leaves his daughter Anne Gauthier and her husband Art Gauthier, son Robert and wife Jennifer Kuhns, grandsons Jesse and Adam Gauthier, grandchildren Emily, Jacob, Leah and Abigail Kesselman, former son-inlaw Jeff Burns and daughter-in-law Tracey Marino and stepchildren Ellen Levy, Stephen Sablosky, and Dan Sablosky.

He was first predeceased by his first wife and mother of his children, Juliette (Judy) Myrtle [*sic*] Kesselman, who passed away in 1997 and his second wife, Joan (Sablosky) Kesselman, who passed away in August 2015.

<sup>159.</sup> U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947, Martin (None) Kesselman, 19, born 24 Nov. 1922, Philadelphia, Pa., person who will always know your address Mrs. Sarah Kesselman, registered 30 June 1942, Philadelphia.

<sup>160.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Juliette Madeline Sternberg aka Juliette M. Kesselman, female, white, born 13 Sept. 1927, Philadelphia, Pa., died 20 Jan. 1998, father Jacob J. Sternberg, mother Alyse R., SSN 206-14-9192.

Marty was the last of his birth family, having been predeceased by his sisters Cecilia Labkow, Marge Pernatin, and Florence Gross, and parents Julius and Sarah Kesselman. ...<sup>[161]</sup>

Children (in obit. order):

- 18 i ANNE<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, married ART GAUTHIER, and had two children: (1) Jesse<sup>4</sup> Gauthier; and (2) Adam<sup>4</sup> Gauthier.
- 19 ii ROBERT<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN, married JENNIFER KUHNS, and had four children: (1) Emily<sup>4</sup> Kesselman; (2) Jacob<sup>4</sup> Kesselman; (3) Leah<sup>4</sup> Kesselman; and (4) Abigail<sup>4</sup> Kesselman.

16. RUSSELL HART<sup>3</sup> KESSELMAN (<sub>6</sub>Maurice M.<sup>2</sup>, Isaac<sup>1</sup>) was born 17 June 1927, Pennsylvania, died 12 July 2009, last residence Orlando, Orange Co., Fla.,<sup>[162]</sup> and was buried in Florida National Cem., Bushnell, Sumter Co., Fla.<sup>[163]</sup> He married (1) 17 Dec. 1983, San Diego Co., Calif.,<sup>[164]</sup> VIRGINIA CHARLENE MILLER, who was born June 1941, Kansas City,<sup>[165]</sup> daughter of Clarke Alfred and Ida Virginia (Durall) Miller.<sup>[166]</sup> He married (2) 7 Mar. 1989, Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co.,

<sup>161.</sup> Obit., Kesselman, *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, Philadelphia, Pa., 16 Oct. 2015, Fri., p. B07, col. 2, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/64061056/obituary-for-martin-kesselman/>, accessed 26 Nov. 2020.

<sup>162.</sup> SSDI, Russell Hart Kesselman, SSN 193-20-9186, born 17 June 1927, died 12 July 2009, last residence and last benefit 32817 Orlando, Orange Co., Fla., issued Pa. (before 1951).

<sup>163.</sup> *Find a Grave*, no. 43119219, gravestone photograph, Florida National Cem., Bushnell, Sumter Co., Fla., plot: 606, site 1332, "Russell | Hart | Kesselman | Capt | US Air Force | Korea | Jun 17 1927 | Jul 12 2009 | Healer Husband | and Father."

<sup>164.</sup> Calif. Marriage Index, 1960–1985, Russell H. Kesselman, 56, to Virginia C. Miller, 42, 17 Dec. 1983, San Diego Co., Calif.

<sup>165.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, 1950–1993, Vol. 1, Virginia Charlene Miller, born June 1941, residence 1991: 3886 Calibre Bend Ln Apt. 801, Winter Park, Fla. 32792-8648, residence 1991: 3354 Mission Lake Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32817-1979; also, separate record: Virginia C. Kesselman, address 3886 Calibre Bend Ln Apt 801, Winter Park, Fla. 32792-8648, date 1992, and 3354 Mission Lake Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32817-1979, date 1993.

<sup>166.</sup> Wash. U.S., Arriving and Departing Passenger and Crew Lists, 1882–1965, arriving from Yokohama, Japan, 18 Dec. 1953, at port of Seattle, WA 29 Dec. 1953, on USNS James O'Hara (T-AP 179), "[name] Miller, Ida V. [age] 34 [sex] F [address in U.S.] 9771st TSU-OMI Dugway Pr. Ground Tooele, Utah [marital status] M [passport no. and birthplace] 89545 Kansas [baggage] 2

#### **KESSELMAN FAMILY**

N.M.,<sup>[167]</sup> **PHYLLIS SANDRA GOLDFINE**, who was born 13 May 1937, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,<sup>[168]</sup> daughter of Harry A. and Jean (–) Goldfine, and died 15 or 16 Apr. 2003, last residence Orlando.<sup>[169]</sup>

Dr. Russell H. Kesselman, who was born June 1927, resided in Las Cruces, N.M., in 1987, 1989, and 1993.<sup>[170]</sup> Phyllis S. Kesselman resided in Las Cruces in 1989 at the same address.<sup>[171]</sup>

Russell was a cardiologist.<sup>[172]</sup>

A memorial, by a son (of two mentioned), from his Find a Grave page:

My father grew up in a poor but caring home during the Great Depression. He won full scholarships to Yale University and medical

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

Trk. 6 Bgs. 1Bx. | Miller, Virginia C. 12 F Sames as above S 89545 Missouri"; Seattle and Tacoma, Wash., U.S., Passenger and Crew Lists of Airplane Departures, 1947–1957, Seattle, 1956, Feb., image 96 of 112 online, lists Ida V. Miller, 36, born Chase, Kans., with Virginia C., 14, born Kansas City, Mo.; Mo., U.S., Marriage Records, 1805–2002, Clarke Miller, 22, to Virginia Durall, 19, licensed 2 Mar. 1939, Jackson Co., Mo., married 5 Mar. 1939, no. 1939A0074115; U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947, Clarke Alfred Miller, 24, born 11 May 1916, Belleville, Kans., wife Mrs. Ida Virginia Miller, both of Kansas City, Jackson Co., Mo.

<sup>167.</sup> N.M. Select County Marriage Records, 1905–1999, Doña Ana Co., 1986–1989, image 1967 of 2515 online, license application 875, Russell Kesselman, born 1927, Philadelphia, Pa., resident of Las Cruces, N.M., to Phyllis Sandra Goldfine, born 1937, Philadelphia, Pa., resident of Palm Beach, Fla., licensed 27 Feb. 1989, married 7 Mar. 1989, Las Cruces, by James T. Martin, Dist. Judge.

<sup>168.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Phyllis Sandra Goldfine, female, white, born 13 May 1937, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., died 15 Apr. 2003, father Harry A. Goldfine, mother Jean Goldfine, SSN 173-34-1824.

<sup>169.</sup> SSDI, Phyllis S. Goldfine, SSN 173-34-1824, born 13 May 1937, died 15 Apr. 2003, last residence 32867 Orlando, Orange Co., Fla., issued Pa. (1959-1961); obit., *South Florida Sun Sentinel*, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 18 Apr. 2003, Fri., p. 27, col. 5, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/64070159/obituary-for-phyllis-sandra/>, accessed 26 Nov. 2020: "Kesselman-Goldfine, Phyllis Sandra, of Palm Beach, FL died on April 16, 2003. Gutterman Warheit memorial Chapel, Boca Raton."

<sup>170.</sup> U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993–2002, Russell H. Kesselman, 2000 E. Lohman Ave., Las Cruces, N.M. 88001, 1993; U.S. Public Records Index, Dr. Russell H. Kesselman, born June 1927, 1632 Alta Vista #A1, Las Cruces (1989) [2000 E. Lohman Ave. #20, Las Cruces (1987)] [1716 Imperial Ridge #203, Las Cruces].

<sup>171.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, Phyllis S.. Kesselman, 2000 E. Lohman Ave., Las Cruces 88001-1001 (1989).

<sup>172.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 14 Dec. 2009.

school. My father did original research, and his paper "Tissue Growth and Cancer" (1949) continues to be cited by scientists even now, over 60 years later.

After serving in the Korean War, my father specialized in cardiology, was a physician in New Mexico, and later, with the VA in Florida. My father was hard working, brilliant, and a good doctor. He supported his family until he retired at age 79. He was a good parent to me and my brother.

Father, I love you, I hope you are at peace, with God and the Angels in Heaven. I will mourn your passing all the days of my life.<sup>[173]</sup>

<sup>173.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 43119219, memorial by unnamed son. The article mentioned is Russell H. Kesselman, "Tissue Growth and Cancer," *The Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics* 11, 115-138 (1949).

# APPENDIX B. THE CHITERER [COHEN] FAMILY

The Chiterer family changed its surname to Cohen at immigration.

#### **First Generation**

1. ABRAHAM [ABRAM/AVRUM/ABE]<sup>1</sup> CHITERER [COHEN] was born about 1876 (disembarcation record), Zhytomyr, Russia [now Ukraine]. He married MARYANNA [MINNIE] TCHERMANN, who was born about 1875 (1920 census), Russia [probably Zhytomyr]. Abraham immigrated to Philadelphia in 1913. Everything in this paragraph is established by the following records:

Abram Chiterer, male, 37, married, residence [Z?]itomierz, Russian, born about 1876, departed Hamburg 21 Sept. 1913 for Philadelphia on the *Prinz Oscar*.<sup>[174]</sup>

Abram Chiterer, 37, arrived in Philadelphia on 20 Sept. 1913 on the S.S. *Prinz Oskar* from Hamburg, a joiner, last permanent address Zitomiera [*sic*], Russia, nearest relative in country whence he came, "wife: Maryanna Chiterer, Zitomiera," his birthplace Zitomiera, Russia, destination Philadelphia to join "bro i l. [brother-in-law] P[eraz? eltz?] Tchermann[,] [Wernhold? Heinholt?] St. 1219 Philadelphia."<sup>[175]</sup>

An account was opened at the Lipshutz/Peoples Bank, Philadelphia, by Abram Chiterer on 29 Nov. 1913 to purchase passage for immigrant Chawe Chiterer. Similarly, on 24 Feb. 1922, Abe Cohen, paid passage at

48

<sup>174.</sup> Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850-1934.

<sup>175.</sup> Philadelphia Passenger Lists, 1800–1913; Pa. Phildelphia Passenger List Index Cards, 1883–1948, Abram Chiterer, 37, born "Litomicera," Russian, male, married, joiner, Hebrew, Russia, permanent address "Litomicera Russia," relative in alien's departure country "Wife Maryanna Chiterer Litomicera," destination etc "Philadelphia Pa. Br-I-L Peletz Schermann 1219 Heinholt St.," arrived 4 Oct. 1913 on Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg.

the bank for immigrants Esther Chyterer and Josel Chyterer, and also for Motel Chyterer and Sruel Chyterer.<sup>[176]</sup>

In 1920 Abe Cohen, 41 [born about 1879], a varnisher born in Russia of Russia natives, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., in the household of his son-in-law, "Phillip Hoffmann," 22, a chair upholsterer born in Russia of Russia natives, and his [Phillip's] wife, Eva, 21, born in Russia of Russia natives, and their daughter, Helen, 3/12, born in Pennsylvania. All three adults had immigrated in 1914, were aliens, and had Yiddish as mother tongue.<sup>[177]</sup>

Re the following list of children: Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik told me that his mother Esther's siblings were, in order: (1) Eva/Jeffe; (2) Sam; (3) Joe; (4) Max, and (5) Esther.<sup>[178]</sup> The first initials coincide for children (2)-(5) with a little rearrangement (reversing the order of Joe and Max). The "awe" of "Chawe" suggests "Eva" for child (1). These onomastic arguments, plus the birthplaces or residences in Zhytomyr (or Kiev), Abraham's changing his surname to Cohen, and the family story of Chiterer being changed to Cohen at immigration form a rather convincing story. Furthermore, Irwin was treated as a son by Eve Hoffman, his mother Esther's sister, and he thought of Eve's children as his siblings, especially Stanley Hoffman, actually his cousin.<sup>[179]</sup> Eve Hoffman was surely Jeffe Hoffman of Srul Chiterer's immigrant passenger list record (q.v.).

Children:

- + 2 i EVA [CHAWE/JEFFE]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN], married PHILIP HOFFMAN, and had at least two children. She immigrated in 1914.
  - 3 ii SAM [SRUL/SRUEL]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN], born about 1906, Zhytomyr or perhaps Kiev. He immigrated in 1923.

<sup>176.</sup> Lipshutz/Peoples Bank Passage Order Book Records; FHL 1,550,6315, Esther and Josel are order no. 16977, Motel and Sruel are order no. 16976, and Chawe is order no. 12444.

<sup>177.</sup> U.S. census, 1920, Philadelphia, Ward 20, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 458, p. 121, sh. 7B, dw. 86, fam. 131, address 1324 7th St.

<sup>178.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009.

<sup>179.</sup> Telephone interview with Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, 23 Dec. 2009. Irwin and Stanley took care of Esther after her condition became severe. Stanley's siblings were Helen and Miriam Hoffman.

#### CHITERER [COHEN] FAMILY

Srul Chiterer, 17, tailor, and Josel Chiterer, 13, scholar, males, Russian, Hebrew, last residence Kijow [Kiev], Russia, nearest relative in country whence they came: "Aunt: Beil. Mechanik, Zytomierz," arrived on S.S. *Manchuria* from Antwerp, 27 Feb. 1923, destination Philadelphia to join "Sister Jeffe Hoffman 3842 Wyalasing Ave., Philadelphia Pa" [crossed out is "Father: Avrum Cohen"], both born in Kijow, Russia. Josel was deported, apparently for illness.<sup>[180]</sup>

4 iii MAX [MOTEL]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN], born about 1909, Zhytomyr. He immigrated in 1922.

Motel Chyterer, 13, male, and Ester Chyterer, 11, female, arrived in New York, 3 Nov. 1922, on the S.S. Samland, from Danzig, sailing 20 Oct. 1922, to join their "Father:-Abe Cohen, 5842 Wyalusing Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.," place of birth of both listed as "Zytomeros," "Pinsk region," nationality Polish [*sic*], race Hebrew, last permanent address Zytomeros, Poland [*sic*], nearest relative in country whence they came: "Aunt:-Ginessa Rysman, Warszawa ul. Muranow #14," destination Philadelphia.<sup>[181]</sup>

5 iv JOE [JOSEL]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN], born about 1910, Zhytomyr or perhaps Kiev. He immigrated first in 1914. He immigrated again in 1923 but was rejected (deported).

Josel Chiterer, record dated 15 Dec. 1906, last residence Zhitomer [sic], Volinskier, Russia, landed at Boston, Mass., 28 July 1914, on the *Franconia*.<sup>[182]</sup>

Repeated for convenience: Srul Chiterer, 17, tailor, and Josel Chiterer, 13, scholar, males, Russian, Hebrew, last residence Kijow [Kiev], Russia, nearest relative in country whence they came: "Aunt: Beil. Mechanik, Zytomierz," arrived on S.S. *Manchuria* from Antwerp, 27 Feb. 1923, destination Philadelphia to join "Sister Jeffe Hoffman 3842 Wyalasing Ave., Philadelphia Pa" [crossed out

<sup>180.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957.

<sup>181.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820-1957, list 11, p. 188, lines 5-6.

<sup>182.</sup> Detroit Border Crossings and Passenger and Crew Lists, 1905–1957. A note on the back: "He lived in US some around ca 1914 to Aug. 22 1935."

is "Father: Avrum Cohen"], both born in Kijow, Russia. Josel was deported, apparently for illness.<sup>[183]</sup>

v ESTHER [ESTER]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN], born about 1911, Zhytomyr, married ELLIS [ANIA]<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK (2Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>), and had two children. See Ellis<sup>2</sup> Gopnick for continuation of this line. Esther immigrated in 1922 (see the disembarcation record for Motel and Ester under Motel).

<sup>183.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957.

# CHITERER [COHEN] FAMILY

## Second Generation

2. EVA [CHAWE/JEFFE]<sup>2</sup> CHITERER [COHEN] (<sub>1</sub>Abraham<sup>1</sup>) was born about 1897, Zhytomyr, Russia [now Ukraine]. She married PHILIP HOFFMAN, who was born about 1897, Russia.

Chawe Chiterer, female, 17, single, residence [D]itomir, Russian, born about 1897, departed Hamburg 15 May 1914 for Philadelphia on the *Prinz Adalbert*.<sup>[184]</sup>

Chawe "Chitarer," 17, arrived in Philadelphia on 29 May 1914 on the S.S. *Prinz Adalbert* from Hamburg, a milliner, last permanent address Zitomir [*sic*], Russia, nearest relative in country whence he came, "Moth.: [Mi?]nnie Chitarer, Zitomir," Chawe's birthplace Zitomir, Russia, destination Philadelphia to join "Fath. Avrum [*sic*] Chitarer[,] Marshall St. [1191?] Philad. Pa."<sup>[185]</sup>

In 1940 Philip Hoffman, 43, a furniture upholsterer born in Russia of Russia natives, resided in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa., with his wife, Eva, 41, born in Russia of Russia natives, and his daughter, "Mitzie," 17, and son, Stanley, 12, both born in Pennsylvania, and his brother-inlaw, Joseph Cohen, 25, single, a furniture upholsterer born in Russia of Russia natives. All had resided in the same place in 1935.<sup>[186]</sup> Mitzie might not be the same daughter as Helen.

Known children:

- 7 i HELEN<sup>3</sup> HOFFMAN, born about 1920, Pennsylvania.
- 8 ii **STANLEY**<sup>3</sup> **HOFFMAN**, born about 1928, Pennsylvania, Irwin Gopnik's cousin who seemed more like a brother.

<sup>184.</sup> Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850–1934.

<sup>185.</sup> Philadelphia Passenger Lists, 1800–1913, list 4, line 6.

<sup>186.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Philadelphia, Ward 35, Philadelphia Co., Pa., ED 51-1273, p. 15556, sh. 1B, dw. 24.

# APPENDIX C. THE CASTEL FAMILY

# One Generation Before Immigration [Tentative]

**1. ABRAHAM [ABRAHÃO/AVRAHAM/AVRAM]**<sup>A</sup> **CASTEL** died 6 Apr. 1944, and was buried in Cemitério Israelita Principal, 44 Avenida Afonso III, Lisboa São João Lisboa 1900, Portugal (Figure 33).<sup>[187]</sup> He married. **MIRIAM**<sup>A</sup> **MANY [MANI]** (<sub>4</sub>Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>). See Figure 23 for family photograph. See appendix D for the Many [Mani] family.

The following item is from Morgan<sup>3</sup> Gopnik (Myrna<sup>2</sup>, Simy<sup>1</sup>, Abraham<sup>A</sup> Castel):

Miriam (nee Many) and Avraham Castel lived in Hebron, Palestine and had their first four daughters (Ester, Margalit, Leah, and Hanna) there. They moved to Lisbon, Portugal in early 1910 when Jews were again allowed to practice, for the first time since the Inquisition and Expulsion in the 16th century. Avraham Castel was the first Rabbi of the newly built synagogue in Lisbon [Figure 31]. Their fifth and last child, Simy, another daughter (to Avraham's dismay!) was born in Lisbon.<sup>[188]</sup>

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

<sup>187.</sup> Photograph of "avram castel grave" rubbing posted on <Ancestry.com>, 17 July 2013, linked to Avraham Castel, with this transcription (translated from the Hebrew inscription): "The complete Chacham (rabbi), our teacher the Rabbi Avraham Castel, his soul in Eden, pleasant with the songs of Israel, a complete Zaddik and G-d fearer, who sought to rest in the lap of wisdom, loved justice and pastor of faith for over thirty years carried the torch for Jeshurun, performed circumcision on Hebrew children, blew the shofar on Yom Hazikaron (Rosh HaShanah), rose to Heaven on 13 5704;" Nissan gravestone photograph, <br/>silliongraves.com/grave/Rabbi-Avraham-Castel/25128383>, Cemitério Israelita Principal, 44 Avenida Afonso III, Lisboa São João Lisboa 1900, Portugal, bottom two lines (not in Hebrew): "Rev<sup>d</sup> Abraham Castel | 13 Nissan 5704." An online Jewish date converter converted 13 Nisan 5704 to 6 Apr. 1944. Rabbi Suiza of Lisbon added this detail to the grave location: "Sector C, Row 8, Column 4, Grave 8" (according to an email from Morgan Gopnik, 11 May 2023).

<sup>188.</sup> Email from my sister-in-law, Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 9 Nov. 2020.

The following item is from the *Wikipedia* article for the "Lisbon Synagogue (formally, the Synagogue Shaaré Tikvah (Gates of Hope)":

The tentative construction of a Jewish synagogue occurred in the 19th century . . . An official request to construct the synagogue occurred on 4 March 1897 . . . On 23 August 1901, the license was signed to buy the land along Rua Alexandre Herculano. In 1902, though, the lands were donated to the Israeli Committee in Lisbon, and a plan was elaborated . . . The plan allowed an operating space that could allow 400 men and 200 women to celebrate their religious worship. On 25 May [1902] the cornerstone was laid for the construction of the building . . . The synagogue was inaugurated on 18 May 1904 . . . : it was the first synagogue to be built in Portugal, since the late 15th century.<sup>[189]</sup>

Children (Figure 27):

- + 2 i ESTER "ATA"<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, born 5 Mar. 1904, Jerusalem (possibly Hebron), Palestine, married (1) EMMANUEL ALTBERG, married (2) DAVID HALPERNE.
- + 3 ii MARGALIT<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, born 1906, Hebron, Palestine, married (1) FELIX KALINHOFF, and had one child, married (2) PHILLIP SALES [born FEIVEL SCHMALTZ].
  - 4 iii LEAH<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, born 1907 or 1908, Hebron, Palestine, died 28 Mar. 1923, Lisbon, Portugal.<sup>[190]</sup>
- + 5 iv HANNAH "ANA"<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, born 8 Dec. 1909 or 26 Dec. 1910, Hebron, Palestine, married ISIDOR ROSNER, and had three children.
- + 6 v SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA"<sup>1</sup> (CASTEL) SHAPIRO, born 24 Oct. 1910, Lisbon, Portugal, married (1) JOSEPH B. SHAPIRO, and had two

54

<sup>189.</sup> Lisbon Synagogue, *Wikipedia*, accessed 10 Dec. 2020, adapted mostly from <web.archive.org/web/20160201050545/http://www.monumentos.pt/Site/APP\_PagesUser/SIPA .aspx?id=5109>, translated from Portuguese.

<sup>190.</sup> Photograph of "leah castel" grave, in the same style as her father's grave, posted on <Ancestry.com>, 17 July 2013, linked to Leah Castel with this transcription (translated from the Hebrew inscription): "Lisbon | The young girl Leah Castel Her sun set on the 11th day of Nissan 5683 In the shadow of God will she rest." An online Jewish date converter converted 11 Nisan 5683 to 28 Mar. 1923.

children, married (2)  $ELLIS^1$  GOPNICK (<sub>2</sub>Louis<sup>2</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>). Simy is Myrna's line, and Ellis is Irwin's line.

## First Generation: The Immigrants

**2. ESTER "ATA"**<sup>1</sup> **CASTEL** (<sup>1</sup>*Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 5 Mar. 1904, Jerusalem (possibly Hebron), Palestine,<sup>[191]</sup> died 6 Nov. 1988, Broward Co., Fla.,<sup>[192]</sup> and was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[193]</sup> She married (1) presumably in Lisbon, Portugal, **EMMANUEL ALTBERG**, who was born about 1902, Russia.<sup>[194]</sup> When Ester arrived in New York by plane for permanent residence on 8 Jan. 1943 from Lisbon, she was listed as divorced.

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

<sup>191.</sup> N.Y. State Passenger and Crew Lists, 1917–1967, image 3033 of 6633 online, Ester Castel, nationality USA, passport no. 1661440, address 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., born 5 Mar. 1904, Palestine, boarded BOAC 476 at Kingston, Jamaica, admitted to the US 26 Feb. 1961; U.S. Border Crossings from Canada to U.S., 1895–1960, image 6842 of 8313 online, Ester Castel, of 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., alien registration no. 7702160, born 5 Mar. 1904, Jerusalem, Palestine, female, divorced, translator, nationality Portuguese, "Lawfully entered the United States for permanent residence at New York, NY on 1/8/43 on the airplane" with this interlined: "Palestine Q.V. 17 Lisbon, Port. 11/17/42," issued 16 July 1945, valid to 16 Jan. 1946; N.Y. U.S. Arriving Passenger and Crew Lists, 1820–1957, image 630 of 812 online, aircraft departing Lisbon, Portugal, 24 May 1947, arriving New York, 24 May 1947, Ester Castel, 43, citizen of Portugal, born Jerusalem, Palestine, divorced, translator, able to read Portuguese and English, reentry permit 438717, issued at Philadelphia, 17 Mar. 1947, last permanent address 410 Riverside Dr. However, her family insists that she was born in Hebron as were the other sisters (except Simy).

<sup>192.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Ester Castel, female, born 5 Apr. 1904, died 6 Nov. 1988, SSN 111–22–8495; obit., South Florida Sun Sentinel, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 8 Nov. 1988, Tues., p. 18, col. 2, online at <www.newspapers.com/clip/64528881/obituary-for-ester-castel-aged-84/>, accessed 3 Dec. 2020: "Castel–Ester, 84, of Ft. Lauderdale, passed away, November 6, 1988. Levitt Weinstein Memorial Chapels, Deerfield Beach"; Fla. U.S. Death Index, 1877–1998, Ester Castel, white, 84, born 4 [sic] Mar. 1904, died 6 Nov. 1988, Broward Co., Fla.

<sup>193.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 103427553, gravestone photograph, Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., plot Temple Sholom, "Ester Castel | 1904 1988."

<sup>194.</sup> Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850–1934, image 202 of 283 online, departure 24 July 1924, "Emanuel" Altberg, 22, occupation landwirt [farmer], single, nationality Russland [Russia], last residence Berlin, third-class passage, destination Lissabon [Lisbon], aboard the German vessel *Antonio Delfino*, captain Meyer, departing Hamburg for the port of Vigo, Spain (just north of Portugal's northern border)] and then Lissabon, then South America.

According to unvetted family stories, Ester married young to a fairly prominent Israeli artist/painter, and it lasted a year or so. An unsourced online genealogy listed him as "Emanuel" Altberg.<sup>[195]</sup> Family members, by comparing Emmanuel's wife's photo (Figure 25) with Ester's photo as a girl (Figure 23 and Figure 24), and with their memories of her, declared a match. The strongest evidence comes from two sisters who lived with Ester. They were her nieces:

I sent the photo along to Hanna's daughters (Mimi and Bella), who lived with Esther for years, and all is confirmed. The photo is of Esther, who they knew as Ata, and they remember her first husband as Manuel, "the most desirable Jewish man in Lisbon. We were always told that Ata was a femme fatale."<sup>[196]</sup>

IMDbPro.com gives a film credit to Emmanuel Altberg, as a makeup artist (uncredited) in the 1933 film A Song of Lisbon.<sup>[197]</sup>

Ester married (2) June 1965, New York City, N.Y.,<sup>[198]</sup> DAVID HALPERNE [HALPERN], who was born about 1897, Bolszowce, Poland. They divorced.

Placeholder: David Halpern's previous marriage and children (three daughters all born in Lisbon) appear in the following record: On 4 Oct. 1945, the S.S. *Marques de Comillas* arrived in Philadelphia, Pa., having sailed from Habana, Cuba, on 1 Oct. 1945. Aboard were alien first-cabin passengers David Halpern ("Husband" in pencil"), 48, a merchant born in Boloszowce, Poland, Esther Halpern ("wife"), 42, a housewife born in

<sup>195. &</sup>lt;www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/36884469/person/19002762635/facts>,

accessed 4 Dec. 2020, gives his birth as 1901, Berlin, Germany, death 17 Jan. 1976, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, first wife Ester (Ata) Castel, second wife Maria Angela Melo Rocha, father Falk Altberg, born Ukraine, but with no evidence except for the Hamburg disembarkation record (which gives Russia as his nationality).

<sup>196.</sup> Email from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 5 Dec. 2020. The photo she mentions is the center one of Figure 25.

<sup>197. &</sup>lt;pro.imdb.com/name/nm0022689>, Emmanuel Altberg, accessed 4 Dec. 2020.

<sup>198.</sup> New York, N.Y., U.S., Marriage License Indexes, 1907–2018, Ester Castel, female, licensed 1965, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., spouse David Halperne, license no. 3078.

Witebsk, Russia, and three "daughter"s, Sonia, 17, Ana, 14, and Mirian, 8, all students born in Lisbon, Portugal. The last permanent address listed for all was Habana, Cuba, and none had previously been in the U.S.<sup>[199]</sup>

On 26 Apr. 1948, Ester Castel was naturalized in New York City, N.Y.<sup>[200]</sup>

Notes, unvetted, from family members: Esther Castel. Married young, lasted a year or so, to a fairly prominent Israeli artist/painter. Didn't remarry until her 60s. Then married her old sweetheart (from about the time when she married the other guy), a diamond merchant. She worked in Manhattan as a secretary/translator/bookkeeper. Well off at the end. Left-wing.<sup>[201]</sup>

**3. MARGALIT**<sup>1</sup> **CASTEL** (<sub>1</sub>*Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born **1906**, **Hebron**, **Palestine**. She married (1) 2 Apr. 1929, Lisbon, Portugal,<sup>[202]</sup> **FELIX KALINHOFF**. She married (2) **PHILLIP SALES** [born **FEIVEL SCHMALTZ**], who died 29 Oct. 1949, with Margalit, in an Air France plane crash in the Azores.

Child of her first marriage, to Felix:

<sup>199.</sup> Pa. U.S. Arriving Passenger and Crew Lists, 1800–1962, image 439 of 736 online, manifest of alien passengers, list 15 of 21, arriving 4 Oct. 1945 in Philadelphia from Habana; England & Wales Civil Registration Marriage Index, 1916–2005, 1927, Q3-Jul-Aug-Sep, p. 71, "Halpern David Bernstein [Esther] [Dist.] Stepney 1 c 621."

<sup>200.</sup> N.Y. U.S. Index to Petitions for Naturalization, image 229 of 657 online, no. 6864750, Ester Castel, of 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., born 5 Mar. 1904, alien registration no. 7702160, certificate issued 26 Aprt. 1948, by U.S. District Court, New York City, N.Y., petition no. 566171. 201. The following list and details from an interview with Myrna and Irwin Gopnik, 15 June 2010, Campbellford, Ont.

<sup>202.</sup> Image of synagogue news items, titled *Ha-Lapid\_ano03-n018\_07-Veadar\_5689\_Mar-Abr\_1929*, posted online, 12 July 2013, and linked to Margalit Samra Castel on <Ancestry.com>, p. 7, in Portuguese: "Casamentos–No dia 2 de Abril (21 de Veadar) pelas 13 horas, na Sinagogo Shaaré Tikvah, à rua Alexandre Herculano, realisou-se a benção nupcial do enlace do nosso correligionario Felix Halinhof [*sic*] com a menina Margalith [*sic*], filha do Rev. Abraham Castel, ministro oficiante da referida Sinagoga. Após a cerimonia religiosa houve recepção no pavilhão anexo á Sinagoga. Mazal Tob." So they were married by her father, rabbi of that synagogue, Sinagoga Shaare Tikvah, located on Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon. N.B. Google Map today labels the synagogue with "Historical synagogue from the 19th century."

 7 i NAFTALI "NICO" HAIM [CHAIM] [JAMES]<sup>2</sup> KALINHOFF [CASTEL], born 1 Aug. 1931, Lisbon, Portugal, married (1) NANCY –, married (2) CAROL BAYARD, married (3) CAROL CATES, and had one child by one of them.

**5.** HANNAH "ANA"<sup>1</sup> CASTEL (<sub>1</sub>*Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 8 Dec. 1909 or 26 Dec. 1910, Hebron, Palestine,<sup>[203]</sup> on the second day of Hanukkah, for which she was named (see next two paragraphs), and died 25 May 1992, Bronx, N.Y.<sup>[204]</sup> She married 17 June 1935, Lisbon, Portugal,<sup>[205]</sup> ISIDOR ROSNER, who was born 27 Oct. 1907,<sup>[206]</sup> Kuty, Poland,<sup>[207]</sup> son of Blima (–) Rosner, and who died Dec. 1979 (obituary).

From Hannah's daughter, Miriam:

<sup>203.</sup> Her birthdate and birthplace vary considerably as various records in this sketch reflect. Her disembarkation record in New York City of 15 Sept. 1941 (q.v.) has her age 31 and born in Jerusalem, Palestine, but her family insists that she was born in Hebron. Her obituary (q.v.) has her born 10 Dec. 1910, Hebron, Palestine. A Social Security record (q.v.) has her born 20 Dec. 1909.

<sup>204.</sup> U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Ana C. Rosner, female, born 20 Dec. 1909, died May 1992, SSN 134–34–7386; full date from obit.

<sup>205.</sup> Email from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 5 Dec. 2020, "Hannah Castel, born 26 Nov 1909 in Hebron, Palestine and married on 17 June 1935 in Lisbon, Portugal to Isidor Rosner, born 27 Oct. approx. 1905 in Bukovina, Rumania. Died 25 May 1992 in NYC," with this note: "All of the details concerning Hannah Castel and her descendants were provided by Mimi and Bella Rosner in emails to Morgan Gopnik."

<sup>206.</sup> U.S. Social Security Death Index, 1935–2014, Isidor Rosner, SSN 148-20-9923, born 27 Oct. 1907, died Dec. 1979, last residence 10023, New York, New York Co., N.Y., issued (before 1951) N.J.; U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947, Isidor Rosner, 34, of Passaic, Passaic Co., N.J., born 27 Oct. 1907, Kuty, Poland, near relative Mrs. "Anna" Rosner, of same address, registered 14 Feb. 1942, Passaic.

<sup>207.</sup> New York, U.S., Arriving Passenger and Crew Lists, 1820–1957, image 5 of 35 online, S.S. Exeter, sailing from Lisbon, Portugal, on 5 Sept. 1941, arrived New York, 15 Sept. 1941, carrying in first class: Blima Rosner, 71, F, W, no occupation, without nationality, Hebrew, born Ispas, Poland, last permanent address Lisbon, Isidor Rosner [marked "Son" in pencil], 33, M, M, merchant, without nationality, Hebrew, born Kuty, Poland, last permanent address Lisbon, Ana Rosner ["wife"], 31, F, M, housewife, Portuguese, Hebrew, born Jerusalem Palestine, last permanent address Lisbon, Miguel Rosner ["ch"], 6 [sic], M, S, infant, Portuguese, Hebrew, born Lisbon, Portugal, last permanent address Lisbon; all gave Abraham Castel as relative or friend in Lisbon, final destination for all Pa., to join relative or friend Joe Shapiro, of Allentown, Pa.

Hannah, who was born on the 2nd day of Hanukkah and therefore, named accordingly, was her real name. I am not sure why we started calling her Ana, to tell you the truth. She was born in Hebron. I thought she was born in 1910, that would have made her official birthday, Dec 26, in the Gregorian calendar. When she had to fill out papers and fill in a birth date, I think she arbitrarily chose Dec 10th. And if she was born in '09, the second day of Hanukkah was 12/8.<sup>[208]</sup>

On 12 May 1947, Isidor Rosner was naturalized in New York City, N.Y.<sup>[209]</sup> On 2 June 1947, Ana Castel Rosner was naturalized in New York City, N.Y.<sup>[210]</sup>

An obituary for Ana:

Ana Castel Rosner of Manhattan, an interpreter and mother of a Stamford resident, died Monday in Calvary Hospital in the Bronx, N.Y., after a brief illness. She was 81.

Born Dec. 10, 1910, in Hebron, Palestine, she was a daughter of the late Rabbi Abraham and Miriam Many Castel.

Mrs. Rosner immigrated to the United States in 1941. She lived in Passaic, N.J., for three years before settling in New York City for the remainder of her life.

She had worked as an interpreter for Immigration Services in the Justice Department in Manhattan for about 15 years, and retired 10 years ago.

Surviving are a son, Miguel Rosner of Manhattan; two daughters, Mimi Cohen of Stamford and Bella Rosner of Boston, Mass.; a sister, Dora Gopnick of Coconut Creek, Fla.; and four grandchildren.

Her husband, Isidor Rosner, predeceased her in 1979.<sup>[211]</sup>

<sup>208.</sup> Email from Miriam<sup>4</sup> Cohen, 8 Dec. 2020. Hanukkah 1910 began 25 Dec. at sunset and and ended 2 Jan. 1911 at nightfall. Hanukkah 1909 similarly began 7 Dec. and ended 15 Dec.

<sup>209.</sup> New York, U.S., Index to Petitions for Naturalization filed in New York City, 1792–1989, no. 6706591, image 595 of 711 online, Isidor Rosner, of 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., age 39, certificate issued 12 May 1947, New York City, N.Y.

<sup>210.</sup> New York, U.S., Index to Petitions for Naturalization filed in New York City, 1792–1989, no. 6708045, image 664 of 711 online, Ana Castel Rosner, of 410 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., age 37, certificate issued 2 June 1947, New York City, N.Y.

## Children:

- + 8 i **MIGUEL C.**<sup>2</sup> **ROSNER**, born 4 Dec. 1940, Lisbon, Portugal.
- + 9 ii MIRIAM "MIMI"<sup>2</sup> ROSNER, born 12 Nov. 1943, Passaic, Passaic Co., N.J., married SAUL "DOOLEY" COHEN, and had two children.
- + 10 iii BELLA<sup>2</sup> ROSNER, born 15 Oct. 1948, New York City, N.Y., married SAUL SCHAPIRO, and had two children.

**6. SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA"**<sup>1</sup> **CASTEL** (<sup>1</sup>*Abraham*<sup>A</sup>)<sup>[212]</sup> was born 24 Oct. 1910 or 1911, Lisbon, Portugal, and died 22 Feb. 2000, last residence Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.,<sup>[213]</sup> and was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[214]</sup> See Figure 21. She married (1) **JOSEPH B. SHAPIRO**, who was born 3 Aug. 1906, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[215]</sup> She married (2) 19 Nov. 1956, Stamford, Fairfield Co., Conn.,<sup>[216]</sup> **ELLIS**<sup>2</sup> **GOPNICK** (<sup>2</sup>*Louis*<sup>1</sup>, *Sevel*<sup>A</sup>). See the main text for this line. Ellis's son, Irwin<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, married Simy's daughter, Myrna<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>211.</sup> Obit., "Ana C. Rosner," *Daily Advocate*, Stamford, Conn., Fri., 29 May 1992, p. 7, col. 5, image online at <GenealogyBank.com>, accessed 7 Dec. 2020; a briefer one published 27 May 1992 in the same paper added this: "Beloved Grandmother of Amy Rena, Joshua and Judith."

<sup>212.</sup> Family story about her name: Simcha is a male name, the rabbi's fifth child expected finally to be a son. So she was called "Simy" rather than call her with a boy's name. "Dora" was another nickname.

<sup>213.</sup> U.S. Social Security Death Index, 1935–2014, Simy Gopnick, SSN 199–28–2707, born 24 Oct. 1910, died 22 Feb. 2000, last residence and last benefit 33066 Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., issued Pa. (1952–1954); U.S. Social Security Applications and Claims Index, 1936–2007, Simy Shapiro aka Simy Gopnick aka Simy Castel, female, white, born 24 Oct. 1911, Lisbon, Portugal, died 22 Feb. 2000, father Abraham Castel, mother "Meriam" Many, SSN 199–28–2707.

<sup>214.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 103427536, gravestone photograph, Forest Lawn Memorial gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., plot: Temple Sholom, "Gopnick | Ellis | 1911–1996 || Simy Dora | 1912–2000."

<sup>215.</sup> U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men, 1940–1947, Joseph B. Shapiro, of Allentown, Pa., 34, born 3 Aug. 1906, Philadelphia, Pa., person who will know your address Mrs. Simy Castel Shapiro, wife, of Philadelphia.

<sup>216.</sup> WEB: Conn. Marriage Records, 1897–1968, Simy Shapiro, female, married 19 Nov. 1956, Stamford, Conn., to Ellis Gopnick.

In 1939 "Jos" and Simy Shapiro resided in Reading, Berks Co., Pa.<sup>[217]</sup> In 1940 Joseph Shapiro, 34, a household utensils collector born in Pennsylvania, resided in Reading, Berks Co., Pa., with his wife "Siney," 27, born in Portugal, and his daughter, Myrna, 4, born in Pennsylvania. Joseph and Siney had resided in 1935 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia Co., Pa.<sup>[218]</sup>

In 1942 "Jos" B. and Simy Shapiro resided in Allentown, Lehigh Co.,  $\mathrm{Pa.}^{\scriptscriptstyle[219]}$ 

Children:

- 11 i **MYRNA LEE<sup>2</sup> SHAPIRO**, born about 1936, Pennsylvania, married **IRWIN<sup>3</sup> GOPNIK** (*Bellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>*), and had six children. See the Gopnik Family for continuation of this line.
- 12 ii NORMAN<sup>2</sup> SHAPIRO, married CAROL –.

<sup>217.</sup> U.S. City Directories, 1822–1995, 1939, Reading, Pa., p. 666, "Shapiro Jos (Simy) slsmn h1234 Perk av."

<sup>218.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Reading, Berkshire Co., Pa., ED 70-12, r. 3678, p. 166, sh. 13A, dw. 321.

<sup>219.</sup> U.S. City Directories, 1822–1995, 1942, Allentown, Pa., p. 765, "Shapiro Jos B (Simy) verifier Interstate Home Equipment Co Inc h 728 Walnut."

## Second Generation

7. NAFTALI "NICO" HAIM [CHAIM] [JAMES]<sup>2</sup> KALINHOFF (<sub>3</sub>*Margalit*<sup>1</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) (changed name 7 Mar. 1949 to JAMES KALINHOFF SALES, but often used name NICO CASTEL) was born 1 Aug. 1931, Lisbon, Portugal, and died 31 May 2015, Manhattan, New York Co., N.Y.<sup>220]</sup> See Figure 28. He married (1) NANCY –. He married (2) 1963 (license), Manhattan, New York City,<sup>[221]</sup> CAROL BAYARD. He married (3) 1988 (licensed Manhattan), Santa Fe, Santa Fe Co., N.M.,<sup>[222]</sup> CAROL CATES.

On 25 Aug. 1948 Haim Kalinhoff, 17, of 509 West 112th St., New York, N.Y., of Portuguese nationality, arrived in New York City from La Guaira, Venezuela, departing there 18 Aug. 1948.<sup>[223]</sup>

There is a name change decree, dated 7 Mar. 1949, changing Naftali Haim Kalinhoff to James Kalinhoff Sales, as part of his naturalization. James Kalinhoff Sales, born 1 Aug. 1931, was naturalized 7 Mar. 1949 in New York City.<sup>[224]</sup>

On 23 Oct. 1957 Naftali Kalinhoff arrived in Miami, Fla., from Lima, Peru, via aircraft.<sup>[225]</sup>

<sup>220.</sup> U.S. Cemetery and Funeral Home Collection, 1847–Current, Nico Castel, male, age 83, born 1 Aug. 1931, Lisbon, Portugal, marriage place Santa Fe, residence place "New York City, 15<sup>th</sup> century Castile," died 31 May 2015, obit. 4 June 2015, spouse Carol Cates Castel.

<sup>221.</sup> N.Y., N.Y., U.S., Marriage Licenses Indexes, 1907–2018, Naftali Kalinhoff, marriage, 1963, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., male, spouse Carol Bayard, license 1171; marriage place from U.S. Cemetery and Funeral Home Collection, 1847–Current, Nico Castel (q.v.).

<sup>222.</sup> N.Y., N.Y., U.S., Marriage Licenses Indexes, 1907–2018, Nico Castel, marriage license, 1988, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., male, spouse Carol Cates, license 24677.

<sup>223.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Haim Kalinhoff, vessel S.S. Santa Paula, travel document no. 1429261.

<sup>224.</sup> Index to Petitions for Naturalization filed in New York City, 1792–1989, images 258–259 of 1233 online, James Kalinhoff Sales, residing at 509 W. 112th St., New York, N.Y., no. 6880914, petition no. 574244, alien registration no. 6969008, "Name changed by decree of Court from Naftali Haim Kalinhoff to James Kalinhoff Sales, as part of the Naturalization."

<sup>225.</sup> Fla., U.S. Arriving and Departing Passenger and Crew Lists, 1898-1963, image 338 of 2144 online,

In 1960 Naftali Kalinhoff resided in Manhattan.<sup>[226]</sup> On 16 Feb. 1961 Naftali J. Kalinhoff, born 1 Aug. 1931, Lisbon, Portugal, arrived in Miami, Fla., from Guatemala, via aircraft.<sup>[227]</sup> An obituary for Nico:

Opera Singer. A tenor of wide repertoire and multiple languages, he was noted for his vivid characterizations. Born Naftali Chiam Castel Kalinhoff, he was descended from a long line of Sephardic Rabbis, was raised in Venezuela, worked for a time for a liquor distributor, and found that he had a voice after sampling too much of his employer's product one evening. Following vocal training in Caracas and later in Germany, he moved to the United States at 16 and in the early 1950s served in the US Army as a translator in Germany. After winning the Joy of Singing contest he made his 1958 professional debut with a recital at Town Hall, then later that same year had his operatic bow with the Santa Fe Opera as Fenton in Verdi's "Falstaff"; after refining his skills in Santa Fe and elsewhere, he first appeared with the New York City Opera in 1965 as Jacob Gudek from Serge Prokofiev's "The Fiery Angel", then on March 30, 1970 made his Metropolitan Opera debut as Don Basilio in Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro". Over the remainder of his career he continued to be heard on both sides of the Atlantic with such major companies as the Lyric Opera of Chicago and the San Francisco Opera, though his primary homes were to be City Opera and the Met, singing 793 times in 57 roles at the latter, earning praise in such roles as Borsa in Verdi's "Rigoletto", Goro from Puccini's "Madame Butterfly", Schmidt of Massenet's "Werther", the four Servants from Jacques Offenbach's "The Tales of Hoffman", and Alcindoro in Puccini's "La Boheme", though his

line 9, Naftali Kalinhoff, Pan American Grace Airways, flight 700/22, 23 Oct. 1957, embarkation Lima, Peru, disembarkation Miami, Fla.

<sup>226.</sup> U.S. City Directories, 1822–1995, 1960, Manhattan, N.Y., 833, "Kalinhoff Naftali 29W74 . . . EN2-0796."

<sup>227.</sup> Fla., U.S. Arriving and Departing Passenger and Crew Lists, 1898–1963, image 3446 of 6325 online, Naftali J. Kalinhoff, of 29 West 74<sup>th</sup> St., N.Y., born 1 Aug. 1931 ("Fecha de nacimiento Agosto 1/1931"), Lisbon, Portugal ("Lugar de nacimiento Lisboa-Portugal"), flight PAA 507, 23 Oct. 1957, embarkation Guatemala ("Pasajero Tomado en Guate"), disembarkation Miami, Fla., admitted 16 Feb. 1961.

most frequent portrayals were those of the Major Domo from Richard Strauss' "Der Rosenkavalier" and Lillas Pastia of Bizet's "Carmen". While maintaining his place as a valued comprimario, he gradually began using his language skills to become a respected voice and diction coach, holding professorships at Juilliard, the Mannes College of Music, and Boston University, while judging competitions and presenting master classes the world over. Mr. Castel served as Hazzan of two New York City area Synagogues, gave occasional recitals of Jewish liturgical music, bade farewell to the stage in 1997 as the Sergeant in Massenet's "Manon", published translations of opera libretti and technical books on singing, and continued his coaching responsibilities at the Metropolitan until 2009. He died following a protracted illness leaving a recorded legacy which included complete preservations of "Manon" and "The Tales of Hoffman" cut in the early 1970s under the baton of Julius Rudel as well as numerous archived Metropolitan broadcasts.<sup>[228]</sup>

#### Another obituary for Nico:

Nico Castel, the Henry Higgins of the Metropolitan Opera, who guided the world's foremost singers through the oohs and aahs of their craft, died May 31 at his home in New York. He was 83. His wife, Carol Castel, said he died after a long illness.

A highly regarded operatic tenor, Castel was himself a mainstay of the Met's stable, appearing in nearly 800 performances with the company from the 1970s onward. A well-traveled polyglot, he had a parallel career as the company's staff diction coach, a post he held for some three decades before his retirement in 2009.

His roles at the Met included Gogo in Puccini's "Madama Butterfly" and Alcindoro in his "Boheme," Borsa in Verdi's "Rigoletto" and Monostatos in Mozart's "The Magic Flute." Reviewers over the years praised Castel's rich dramatic characterizations, his sensitive musicianship and, not surprisingly, his impeccable diction. Writing in The New York Times in 1985, Will Crutchfield called him the Met's "resident standard-setter for linguistic flavor."

<sup>228.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 201229564, Nico Castel, obit. by Neil Funkhouser.

In the 1950s he served in the Army as a translator in Germany. As a coach, Castel instructed his charges in the fine art of rolling a "r" (or trilling or tapping it, as the language of the libretto demanded); admonished them against swarms of seething sibilants; and piloted them through the gravelly shoals of German fricatives.

He spoke English, Spanish, Portuguese, French, German, Italian and Ladino, a language of Sephardic Jews, fluently and in multiple dialects.

The scion of a multigenerational dynasty of Sephardic rabbis, Naftali Chaim Castel Kalinhoff was born in Lisbon in 1931, reared in Venezuela, tended by a German nanny and educated in a French school, thus garnering five languages by the time he was out of short pants.<sup>[229]</sup>

, and had one child by one of them: (1) Sasha<sup>3</sup> Castel. For more about Nico see the section *The Castel Family*.

**8.** MIGUEL C.<sup>2</sup> ROSNER (<sub>5</sub>Ana<sup>1</sup>, Abraham<sup>A</sup>) was born 4 Dec. 1940, Lisbon, Portugal.<sup>[230]</sup> He was listed as age 6 in the 15 Sept. 1941 disembarkation record for his family. This doesn't jibe with the further indication that he was an infant. His actual age, assuming 4 Dec. 1940 was his true birthdate, would have been about 10 months. Two photographs dated 1941 and posted on <Ancestry.com> are labeled "Miguel Rosner (born 1940)" and show a child of approximately 1 year of age, definitely not 6. He died 25 Sept. 1999, New York City, N.Y. (obituary), and was buried 27 Sept. 1999 in Beth Israel Cem., Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., N.J.

An obituary for Miguel:

Miguel C. Rosner, a New York City resident, died Saturday, Sept. 25, at home. He was 58.

<sup>229.</sup> Obit., by Margalit Fox, New York Times, "Opera singer instructed others in proper diction," *Honolulu StarAdvertiser*, Honolulu, Hawaii, 9 June 2015, Tues., p. B4, col. 3, online at <www.newspapers.com/image/266368365>, accessed 14 Jan. 2021.

<sup>230.</sup> U.S. Public Records Index, 1950–1993, Vol. 1, Miguel C. Rosner, born 4 Dec. 1940, address in 1989: 4069 19th St. #B, San Francisco, Calif. See also his obit.

He died of eosinophilic-myalgia syndrome, according to his family. Born Dec. 4, 1940, in Lisbon, Portugal, he was a son of Isidor and Ana Rosner.

He was a social worker before retiring in 1989.

He is survived by two sisters, Mimi Rosner Cohen of Stamford and Bella Rosner of Newtonville, Mass.

A funeral service was held Monday at Beth Israel Cemetery in Woodbridge, N.J.

Shiva will be observed through Tuesday, Oct. 5.

Memorial donations may be made to Amnesty International.<sup>[231]</sup>

**9. MIRIAM "MIMI"**<sup>2</sup> **ROSNER** (<sub>5</sub>*Ana*<sup>1</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 12 Nov. 1943, Passaic, Passaic Co., N.J. She married 25 Nov. 1964, Manhattan or Brooklyn, N.Y.,<sup>[232]</sup> **SAUL "DOOLEY" COHEN**, who was born 26 Feb. 1940, Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y.,<sup>[233]</sup> son of Isaac and Tille (–) Cohen, and died 13 Mar. 2019, and was buried 15 Mar. 2019 in Beth David Cem., Elmont, Nassau Co., N.Y.

In 1940 "Issac" Cohen, 35, a wholesale hat factory hanger born in Russia, resided in Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y., with his wife, Tille, born in Russia, daughter, Iris, 10, and sons, Gerald, 5, and Saul, 1/12, all three born in New York. All [*sic*] had resided in the same house in 1935.<sup>[234]</sup> An obituary for Saul:

Saul "Dooley" Cohen Feb. 26, 1940 – March 13, 2019. Beloved husband of Mimi, loving father of Amy (Carl) Kruglak and Rena (Josh) Kopelman, proud grandfather of Aly, Eric, Elana and Jacob. Dear brother of Jerry (Miriam) Cohen, uncle to many and friend to everyone. Saul was born in

<sup>231.</sup> Obit., "Miguel C. Rosner," *Daily Advocate*, Stamford, Conn., Thurs., 30 Sept. 1999, p. 6, col. 4, image online at <GenealogyBank.com>, accessed 7 Dec. 2020.

<sup>232.</sup> New York, N.Y., U.S., Marriage License Indexes, 1907–2018, Saul Cohen to Miriam Rosner, licensed 1964, Manhattan, New York City, N.Y., license 28981.

<sup>233.</sup> New York, N.Y., U.S., Birth Index, 1910–1965, Saul Cohen, born 26 Feb. 1940, Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y., certificate 7137.

<sup>234.</sup> U.S. census, 1940, Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y., ED 24-1539, r. 2586, p. 19764, sh. 9A, dw. 181.

Brooklyn and a proud graduate of Etz Chaim, Flatbush Yeshiva, Boston University (BA) and Rutgers University (MSW). Longtime Camp Massadnik, Jewish Center director and community champion.

The funeral will be on Friday, March 15, 2019 at Congregation Agudath Sholom, 301 Strawberry Hill Ave in Stamford, at 11:00 AM followed by burial at Beth David Cemetery in Elmont, NY. Shiva will be observed Saturday night, March 16 from 8:00 PM – 9:30 PM and Sunday, March 17 from 12 PM – 8 PM at the late residence. More shiva details will be forthcoming. Arrangements under direction of by Thomas M. Gallagher Funeral Home, Stamford, CT.<sup>[235]</sup>

Children:

- + 13 i AMY JILL<sup>3</sup> COHEN, born 20 Sept. 1967, married CARL KRUGLAK, and had two children.
  - 14 ii RENA MARCY<sup>3</sup> COHEN, born 12 Nov. 1970, married JOSHUA KOPELMAN, and had two children.

**10. BELLA**<sup>2</sup> **ROSNER** (<sub>5</sub>*Ana*<sup>1</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 15 Oct. 1948, New York City, N.Y. She married 25 Feb. 1973, New York City, N.Y., **SAUL SCHAPIRO**, who was born 24 Nov. 1945, Brookline [Brooklyn?], N.Y.

Children:

- 15 i JOSHUA<sup>3</sup> SCHAPIRO, born 8 May 1978, Boston, Mass., married ILANA FISCHER, and had two children.
- 16 ii JUDITH [JAYA] RUTH<sup>3</sup> SCHAPIRO, born 13 Nov. 1980, Boston, Mass.

<sup>235.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 203766500, obit., no gravestone photograph, no newspaper source cited.

## Third Generation

**13. AMY JILL**<sup>3</sup> **COHEN** (<sub>9</sub>*Miriam*<sup>2</sup>, *Ana*<sup>1</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 20 Sept. 1967. She married 28 Oct. 1995 **CARL KRUGLAK**, who was born 23 June 1965.

Children:

- 17 i Alyssa Tara<sup>4</sup> Kruglak, born 8 Sept. 1998.
- 18 ii Eric Ross<sup>4</sup> Kruglak, born 21 Apr. 2001.

**13. RENA MARCY<sup>3</sup> COHEN** (<sub>9</sub>*Miriam*<sup>2</sup>, *Ana*<sup>1</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>A</sup>) was born 12 Nov. 1970. She married **JOSHUA KOPELMAN**, who was born 21 Apr. 1971.

Children:

- 19 i ELANA SYDNEY<sup>4</sup> KOPELMAN, born 31 Mar. 2001.
- 20 ii JACOB ANDREW<sup>4</sup> KOPELMAN, born 3 Mar. 2004.

The list of persons crossing the border on 11 Aug. 1930 from the U.S. into Canada at Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada, includes Simy Castel, 19, a single male [*sic*], from Pennsylvania, born in Lisbon, Portugal, of Portuguese nationality speaking Portuguese and English, a Hebrew of the Jewish religion, a student with no money in her possession, nearest relative: "Father, Ab. Castel, Lisbon, Portugal." She had not been in Canada before, and was there to visit "Uncle, Albert Many, Welland, Ont." (see appendix D). A note at the top of the page containing the list of persons crossing the border states that all persons on the page were rejected.<sup>[236]</sup>

The passenger manifest of S.S. Vulcania, arriving in New York from Lisbon, Portugal, on 7 Sept. 1933 lists Simy Castelo [sic] Shapiro, 22, a

<sup>236.</sup> Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908–1935, 7:88, line 2.

married female housewife, born in Lisbon, Portugal, a citizen of Portugal who spoke and read Portuguese. Her last permanent address was Philadelphia, Pa. Her nearest relative in Portugal is given as: "Father – Abrahão Castel, Lisbon." She departed from Lisbon, and was headed for Philadelphia, Pa. Simy paid her way. She had departed for this journey on 14 Apr. 1933. Her visa was issued 20 July 1933, Lisbon. Simy had lived 29–30 years in Philadelphia. She was to join there her "Husband – Joseph B. Shapiro – 508 West Master St., Philadelphia, Pa."<sup>[237]</sup>

The passenger manifest of S.S. Vulcania, arriving in New York from Lisbon, Portugal, on 6 Oct. 1938 lists Simy Castel Shapiro, 26 [sic] (with "Mother" written next her name aslant), a married female housewife, and Myrna Lee Shapiro, 3 [with a vertical line bracketing both Simy and Myrna]. Simy was born in Lisbon, Portugal, was a citizen of Portugal, and spoke and read Portuguese. Myrna was a U.S. citizen with a U.S. passport issued 6 May 1938, Washington, D.C. Simy's last permanent address was Reading, Pa. Her nearest relative in Portugal was: "Father: Abraham Castel, Rue Sociedade Farmaceutica 7-32 Esq. Lisbon." They departed from Lisbon, and were headed for Reading, Pa. Simy paid the way for both. They had departed for this journey on 21 May 1938. Simy had lived 33-35 years in Reading [sic], Pa. Simy was to join there her "Huzband [sic]: Joseph Shapiro, 1603 Perkiemen Ave., Reading, Pa.," and Myrna was "Accompanied by mother: Simy Castal [sic] Shapiro."[238] Clearly Simy had taken her young daughter, Myrna, to visit the child's grandfather in Lisbon.

The following notes add more details to Myrna's maternal family only, not much being known about the paternal family. Simy's sisters, in birth order:<sup>[239]</sup>

<sup>237.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, list 26, p. 105, line 8.

<sup>238.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, list 28, p. 149, lines 12–13.

<sup>239.</sup> The following list and details from an interview with Myrna and Irwin Gopnik, 15 June 2010, Campbellford, Ont.

1. Ester Castel. Married young, lasted a year or so, to a fairly prominent Israeli artist/painter. Didn't remarry until her 60s. Then married her old sweetheart (from about the time when she married the other guy), a diamond merchant. She worked in Manhattan as a secretary/translator/bookkeeper. Well off at the end. Left-wing.

2. Margalit Castel, died in the same plane crash as Edith 's lover, Marcel Cerdan (a boxer), married twice, had child, Nico Castel (actual name: James Kalinhoff), with first husband who took Nico to Venezuela, Margalit brought him to NYC to live with her and her second husband. Margalit and her second husband died in the plane crash, so Nico came to live with Myrna's family (Simy's), then became an opera singer. Nico was amazing with languages. He was a translator in German during the Nuremburg (? Maybe not THE Nuremburg) trials, late in the game (He taught himself German in three weeks in order to land the job). Learned Quebecois by sharing a room with a speaker/opera singer. Hired by the Met. Became language/diction coach to the singers there after his own singing career ended. See Google. Ladino songs. Cantor in synagogues. Nico had a daughter.

3. Leah Castel, died young of TB.

- 4. Hannah Castel.
- 5. and Simy Castel.

Corrections to the above from Sasha Castel, email 9 Nov. 2020 [I'll work these comments in later]:

Good day to you all, cousins! Here are my brief corrections regarding my father, Nico Castel (Naftali Chaim Castel Kalinhoff).

P37-38

<<He was a translator in the Nuremberg trials...>>

I dearly wish this were true because it would be a great story, but no. He was a translator and mostly a courtroom interpreter while he was in the US Army stationed in Bad Kreuznach, Germany. He was attached to the Judge Advocate General (courts) of the 2nd Armored Division, aka

"Hell On Wheels". Some of those courtrooms may have been in Nuremberg, but I doubt there is any way to know for certain, and in any case they were not "the" Nuremberg Trials of Nazi war criminals. As he told it, the trials he interpreted mostly dealt with petty thefts and assaults.

However, one story that is true: he and his friend Rolf were in Paris the day the Rosenbergs were executed. There was a protest crowd outside the US Embassy who grew very angry when they saw a car with US Army plates. Nico got out of the car and calmly addressed the crowd in French. Rolf is convinced that Nico's language skills were what saved them from the mob.

(source: interview with Rolf Ohlhausen)

<<He taught himself German in three weeks in order to land the job>>

Nico already spoke German fluently at this point, and in fact his languages were one of the reasons the Army sent him to occupied Germany and not the Korean theatre. He liked to tell his students that his first words were in German, as he had a German nanny as a toddler who taught him to speak.

(source: Nico Castel)

<< Learned Quebecois by sharing a room with a speaker/opera singer>>

Nico learned French as a schoolchild in Venezuela, long before he would have had a roommate. He spoke continental "standard" French and although he was well-versed in several French dialects like Auvergne, Quebecois was not one of them.

<<Became language/diction coach to the singers [at the Met] after his own singing career ended>>

There was a period of about 15–20 years where Nico was on staff concurrently as a tenor and as staff diction coach for Italian, French and German. He was the first person to hold these two posts, a fact of which he was very proud.

#### <<Ladino songs>>

Nico's album, "Sefarad: The Sephardic Tradition In Ladino Song", is available on Apple Music, Google Music, and Amazon. There's a matching book of sheet music as well, now out of print but sometimes available used on Amazon.

#### <<Cantor in synagogues>>

I don't know the exact time ranges but he spent at least ten years each at Progressive Synagogue in Brooklyn, NY and Scarsdale Synagogue/Tremont Temple in Scarsdale, NY.

#### <<*Nico* had a daughter>>

That's me. Hello! I was born in New York, NY on 16 March, 1973. Since 2003 I have lived in Canberra, Australia with my husband, Christopher John Textor of Darwin, Australia. My full name is Alexandra Flora Castel.

P47

<<Margalit Castel married \_\_\_\_Kalinhoff and had one child.>>

My grandfather's first name was Felix and he was born in Medan, Dutch East Indies (now Indonesia) on an unknown date. He died on about 31 October, 1990, in Cagua, Venezuela. After his divorce from Margalit he married Julia Diaz (birthdate and birthplace unknown) and had a son, Americo (birthplace and birthdate unknown). While in Venezuela he made his living as the owner of a bicycle parts and repair shop, but previously his occupation may have been more shady, as there is mention of his name in a Congressional committee testimony about the munitions industry (!!). I do not have access to the record, which is posted here:

https://www.geni.com/people/Felix-Kalinhoff/600000010029417158.

Not mentioned: Nico attended, but did not graduate from, Temple University in Philadelphia. Most of the information cited in his New York Times obituary

(https://www.nytimes.com/2015/06/04/arts/music/<u>nico</u>-castel-tenor-and-diction-coach-at-the-met-dies-at-83.html?\_r=1&referrer=)

is culled from Jerome Hines' "Great Singers On Great Singing" (https://www.amazon.com/dp/B001C4P3UK/ref=dp-kindle-

redirect?\_encoding=UTF8&btkr=1)

or given by Nico's third wife Carol to the obituary writer.

Also not mentioned and probably not relevant, but funny: for a short time in the mid 1980s, Nico was the Italian voiceover artist for American televangelist Rex Humbard on his "Cathedral Of Tomorrow" program. While he was rehearsing the scripts for Humbard's upcoming sermons, my mother and I would suffer the tiresome indignity of Nico, grandson of a rabbi, passionately preaching the Gospel around the house in quavering Italian timed to match Humbard's cadences. Humbard's organization eventually discontinued the broadcasts to Italy after a few months, because they discovered, to their apparent surprise, that there are very few Evangelical Protestants in Italy.

That's all I can think of for now. Please get in touch if you have any further questions.

Kind regards, Sasha Castel

1/19/2025

## APPENDIX D. THE MANY [MANI] FAMILY

The following genealogy in *Register* format of Myrna Gopnik's ancestry was originally derived from a box chart family tree given to me by Myrna's daughter, Morgan Gopnik.<sup>[240]</sup> The first immigrant was Albert<sup>A</sup> Many,<sup>[241]</sup> who was Myrna's uncle. I have recently found a 19-volume encyclopedia of the first settlers of Israel, which validates and expands what Morgan first sketched out.

An email query from Adam Gopnik raises an interesting possibility:

Just checking for something I'm writing, or should be-does anyone know now what exactly the relation of the famous Rabbi Eliyahu Mani , the tzaddik of Hebron, was to our family? The father of grandmother's father? Or more remote and ornate?<sup>[242]</sup>

The following pages, aimed at backing up Morgan's chart with proofs, and assuming Eliahu Many is identical to Rabbi Eliyahu Mani—which I now believe is true—the tzaddik of Hebron, then Myrna, mother of Adam, Alison, and Morgan (and Blake, Hilary, and Melissa) Gopnik, is:

Myrna Lee<sup>2</sup> Shapiro (Simy<sup>1</sup> Castel, Miriam<sup>A</sup>, Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup> Mani)

and is therefore the Tzaddik's great-great-granddaughter—that is, the ggggfather of the Gopnik children listed above. Since their grandmother

75

<sup>240.</sup> From a .pdf document attached to an email from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 15 June 2010.

<sup>241.</sup> The generation number 1 (as a superscript) is usually used for the immigrant, but since I am featuring Myrna's line here, it is her mother Simy<sup>1</sup> who is the immigrant. To be consistent, Albert is given generation designation A. That is, Simy<sup>1</sup>Castel (*Miriam<sup>A</sup> Mani*) was a niece of Albert<sup>A</sup> Mani.

<sup>242.</sup> Email from Adam Gopnik to Alison Gopnik, 3 May 2023, "Just checking for something I'm writing, or should be–does anyone know now what exactly the relation of the famous Rabbi Eliyahu Mani, the tzaddik of Hebron, was to our family? The father of grandmother's father? Or more remote and ornate?"

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

was Simy, that would make the Tzaddik, in Adam's terms, the *grand*father of [their] grandmother's *mother*.

## Three Generations Before Immigration

**1. ELIYAHU SULEIMAN<sup>C</sup> MANI [MENI] [MANY]** was born in 1818, Baghdad, Ottoman Empire [now Iraq], son of Rabbi **SULEIMAN<sup>D</sup> MANI**, who was in turn son of Rabbi **YEHEZKEL<sup>E</sup> MANI**,<sup>[243]</sup> and died 16 June 1899 (8 Tammuz 5659), and was buried in the Old Hevron Cem., Hebron (Hevron), Hebron, West Bank, Israel (Figure 29). He married (1) **SARAH [SHARACH] KACHURI [KHODARI]**, daughter of Rabbi Yosef Eliezer Kachuri [Khodari], and who died in the first year of their marriage after the birth of their daughter.<sup>[244]</sup> He married (2), before moving to Israel, **SAMARA [SAMRA] SOMEKH**, daughter of Avraham Somekh. They moved to Jerusalem in 1856 and then to Hebron in 1858.

Rabbi Eliyahu Mani, from the *Encylopedia of the Founders and Builders of Israel*, the 19-volume work edited by David Tidhar [the awkward English translation from Hebrew is by Google Translate] [N.B., there are errors in this, or questionable translations, some of which I mark in red. See the following quotation for an explanation of some of the more mysterious parts of the immediately following translation]:

Born in Baghdad, in the year 1824,<sup>[245]</sup> to his father R. S"uleiman (a scholar-disciple, a rich merchant of precious stones, according to the

<sup>243.</sup> From yet another online biography of "The accepted Rabbi Eliyahu Meni," <www.mytzadik.com/tzadik.aspx?id=297>, accessed 9 May 2023: "His father: Rabbi Suleiman. His wife: Sarah [Sharach] (first marriage), rabbi Samra (second marriage). His sons: from a second marriage – Rabbi Avraham Baruch (Baal "Baruch Avraham"), Rabbi Yehezkel Shalom, Rabbi Jacob, Rabbi Yitzhak Malkiel, Mordechai and Rabbi Suleiman Menachem. His daughter: from his first marriage – Martha Rachel (her husband Rabbi Ezra Yehezkel Eliyahu Cohen). His brothers: Yehezkel and Meir. Grandfather: Rabbi Hehezkel (on his father's side)."

<sup>244. &</sup>quot;The accepted Rabbi Eliyahu Meni," <www.mytzadik.com/tzadik.aspx?id=297>, accessed 9 May 2023: "He married the daughter of Rabbi Yosef Eliezer Kachuri [Khodari] but in the first year of their marriage his wife died after the birth of their daughter (Rachel). He married the young sister of his teacher (Rabbi Abdullah Somech)."

<sup>245.</sup> I was able to read the date in Hebrew as 5584 Jewish, which is 1824 Gregorian. This does not agree with other biographies which usually give his birth as 1818, so undermines my confidence

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

family tradition of the line of King David, and the threat of the kingdom, which plotted many centuries ago to excavate the remains of the House of David in the land of Babylon, the family hid This genealogy is in the initials: "M'n N'Tzer Y'Shi"<sup>[246]</sup> or: "M'Gaza Jin Y'Shi"). He excelled in his Torah studies from childhood and later studied in the seminary house of Rabbi Adallah b. Avraham Somekh, the chief rabbi of Baghdad, became widely known in all the Torah rooms and was ordained as a rabbi.

He married Samara, his rabbi's sister, who was knowledgeable in the Torah and the laws, knew how to find the laws in the books of the judges and even spoke Hebrew, and did kindness all her days to the needy and oppressed. After his wedding, he continued meditating on the Torah and from his friend Rabbi Eliyahu Haim ben HaGaon the Kabbalistic Rabbi Moshe Haim,<sup>[247]</sup> learned the wisdom of Kabbalism, behaved in Hasidism and obedience and became known as a distinct Kabbalist.

In the beginning of the 18th century,<sup>[248]</sup> he immigrated to Israel with his wife and sons Solomon, Shalom and Baruch. The journey was through the desert accompanied by a caravan of Arab merchants. Left in the hands of his brother, he studied for about years at the rabbinic yeshiva "Beth El." Because of a fever and other diseases that attacked him in Jerusalem, he complied with the doctors' request and in 1888 he moved to Hebron, which had a small settlement of Sephardim (about 250 people) and an Ashkenazi settlement of Chabad Hasidim. He founded a private yeshiva

somewhat in the Encyclopedia.

<sup>246.</sup> That is, Mani is an acronym for Min Netzer Ishai, or descendant of Ishai (Jesse), David's father.

<sup>247.</sup> From <a href="www.chabad.org/library/article\_cdo/aid/975828/jewish/The-Ben-Ish-Chai.htm">">">"</a>, accessed 18 May 2023, "Chacham Yosef Chaim (1832–1909), known as the Ben Ish Chai, was a highly-revered Torah scholar and master of Kabbalah. . . . Yosef Chaim was born on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Av, 1832, into a long chain of rabbinic figures renowned for their spiritual influence on the Baghdad Jewish community over the centuries. His father, Chacham Eliyahu Chaim, the son of Chacham Moshe Chaim, was the head rabbi and leader of Baghdad's Jewish community. . . . He went on to attend Beit Zilka, the Jewish seminary of Baghdad, headed by Rabbi Abdallah Someich. . . . he married Rachel, the daughter of Rabbi Yehudah Someich, a relative to his teacher." N.B. "The title *chacham*—"wise one," the traditional Sephardic title bestowed upon rabbis."

<sup>248.</sup> The second Hebrew word in this paragraph is the year 5616 (represented by 16 200 400) which converts to exact year 1856, which matches with other biographies for his immigration date to Palestine.

for him, gathered young Torah enthusiasts around him and obtained support for them from his friend and supporter Rabbi Eliyahu Haim of Baghdad. He acquired for his seminary a valuable collection of books, which formerly belonged to the Haida (Rabbi Chaim Yosef David Azulai) and at that time was inherited by Rabbi Yitzhak Ze'evi. Chaim Avraham Yisrael Ze'evi, the author of the book "Great Lights," and for the purchase of the books he requested and received the money from his brother-inlaw Yehezkel Yehoshua, from the prestigious Yehezkel family in Baghdad, the father of the philanthropist Farha, wife of David Sasson,<sup>[249]</sup> the father of the noble family of the Sasson family, in Baghdad, England, India and the Far East. He also obtained money from his wealthy relatives in India to build a large synagogue in the small, old place that was then in the Jewish courtyard. During his time, and even with his help, the Jewish settlement in Hebron grew threefold due to mass immigration from the countries of the Near East, and he worked hard to establish the existence of Torah scholars and help the poor of the community. He renewed the independent existence of the Hebron community, Shemat Deldula was dependent on the Jerusalem community, letters and messengers to the Jewish community in Arabic-speaking countries and Bukhara and developed the sources of help for the Hebron community. His house was a fatwa for the many guests and pilgrims who came to Hebron during the summer months and later a special house was founded under his initiative called "Ehal Avraham."

At first he engaged in these activities as a private scholar-scholar, and when **Rabbi Moshe Pirira**, the head of the Sephardic community in Hebron (father-in-law of Rabbi Eliyahu Meni, son of Rabbi Eliyahu Meni) passed away in 1876, he was appointed chief rabbi in his place, but he refused to receive a salary for the first 14 years of his tenure (And then

<sup>249.</sup> While trying to decipher these sentences of the *Encyclopedia* entry, I consulted online genealogies (Geni, i.e., unvetted) of the Sassoon family, and found: 1. Farha, wife of David Sassoon, born 1814, Baghdad, was daughter of Freddy Faraj Hayim and Rifka his wife; 2. Faraj was son of Abdullah Joseph Hayim. Although Rabbi Eliyahu Mani's friend was Rabbi Eliyahu Haim, I could find no connection between him and Faraj Hayim. It appears simply incorrect that "brother-in-law Yehezkel Yehoshua" (or Yehoshua Yehezkel) was Farha's father. BUT 3. Yeheskel Yehushua Gubbay in Bombay, was father of Flora Sassoon, wife of Sir Solomon David Sassoon, son of David and Farha Sassoon. If this is true, then the Encylopedia entry is mangled.

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

he was forced to accept because of his chamiri situation which was challenged) and in his rabbinate stamp he wrote: "Eliyahu Meni serves as a member of the KHC Hebron for the name of Yehud Kovah." He strove for the redemption of the land, bought fields and vineyards with generous funds that were registered as endowment property for the Kollel of Hebron and once even approached Moshe Montefiore (on the recommendation of Rabbi Yehuda Chai Alkalai) to buy an entire village near Hebron, which was then offered for sale on good terms, but this did not materialize. In the year 1959, a controversy arose over him in Hebron, and he resigned from his post.

During the plague of smallpox in Hebron in 1876, he walked fearlessly between the living and the dead, providing help and care to the sick and actually caring for the burial of the dead. And during the great distress due to the drought and famine in 1772, he himself traveled on a general mission to the cities of Egypt, bringing from there a thousand sacks of rice and necessities – and distributed food to the poor of the city without distinction of religion and caste, and with the support of a family of products from Egypt he founded the yeshiva "Ahl Moed" where scholars and householders studied the Bible and Talmud for several hours a day. In 2015 he built a small synagogue, where he established special customs and prayers according to the customary way.

He tried to purchase a citadel sword near the building of the Cave of the Patriarchs in order to establish a synagogue there for the Jews, and in this matter he went to Damascus in 1987 to obtain the order of the governor, and the wealthy Jews in Damascus helped him in his efforts and were also willing to give the money needed to redeem the holy place, but the matter was canceled due to a conflict between The Jerusalem Hafa and between the "Waqf" (Moslem endowments) in Hebron.

He lived simply and humbly, he didn't flaunt his Itztala Durbanan but even walked the street in a simple black dress, abstained from the pleasures of food and feasting and dedicated his life only to the work of the Creator and action for the benefit of the common good and the needy. Even the perfect ones [Muslims, I believe] respected him a lot as a holy and wise man, and when there were disputes between them they would prefer to judge with him than with their Qadi. Devotees of the perfect could not believe that such a holy man – whose legends about the wonderful deeds that happened to him and those around him are remembered to this day – would be a member of another religion, and they tried to believe that he was only outwardly a Jew but secretly he was perfect, and after his death they said to take him out of his grave, bury him in another place and build "Veli" (tent of honor) on his grave, and it was necessary for a while after his death to set up a guard near his grave lest the perfected do so, and even decades after his death perfected would go to his grave to pray and swear allegiance.

Died in Hebron, 17 Tammuz 1519.<sup>[250]</sup>

His companions: "Acts of Eliyahu" (questions and answers in Halacha, and some of his answers came in the book "Shar'i Rahim"); "Remember Barat Eliyahu" on the fourth part of the columns; "Pa Eliyahu," Sermons; "Sheikh Yitzchak," morals and laws.

His descendants: Rabbi Suleiman Menachem, Shalom Yehezkel, Avraham Baruch, Yitzhak Malkiel, Jacob, Rachel, wife of Rabbi Ezra HaCohen. On the eightieth anniversary of his immigration to Israel, he compiled and published the book of his grandson Menashe ben Ya'akov Meni, Jerusalem 1366.<sup>[251]</sup>

The following states many of the same things, but in more tolerable English. It is from an article, "Rabbi Eliyahu Mani and the Ottoman Era Revival of Jewish Hebron":

Mani is a short name for a short street tucked away near the busy Mahane Yehuda marketplace in Jerusalem. The passengers on the many buses that speed by give it nary a notice. But Mani Street memorializes an illustrious family that revitalized that historic community in one of the oldest Jewish

<sup>250.</sup> The date is Hebrew is actually 5659 Tammuz [possibly 17, but not quite: 17 is represented by r, but the Hebrew here has 1""]. 17 Tammuz 5659 converts to 25 June 1899. A later bio here states his death as 8 Tammuz 5659 (16 June 1899). So this is yet another inconsistency in the *Encyclopedia*. 251. Tidhar, D. (1947). *Entsiklopedyah lehalutse hayishuv uvonav* (Vol. 1, pp. 41-42). Retrieved from <www.tidhar.tourolib.org/tidhar/view/1/41> and <www.tidhar.tourolib.org/tidhar/view/1/42>, accessed 5 May 2023. The final date here in Hebrew is 5696 (1936). The 80th anniversary of Eliyahu's coming to Israel would be 1936, but Eliyahu was dead by then, so it is unclear who published this book.

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

communities in the world. The new towering Saidoff building off Mani Street is perhaps a kind of testament to the towering Torah legend.

**Rabbi Eliyahu Mani** was a Torah scholar who authored at least eleven books on Jewish spirituality. He served as Hebron's chief rabbi from 1858 to 1899, with his children and grandchildren becoming leading members of Hebron and greater Israeli society. His son, Rabbi Menachem Suliman Mani was also a chief rabbi. A descendant, also named Eliyahu Mani, became the first Israeli Supreme Court judge of Sephardic/Mizrachi heritage. Today the Jewish community carries on the tradition of hospitality and search for knowledge set by Rabbi Mani and his wife, Samra, a leader in her own right. The place where they are buried, the ancient Jewish cemetery of Hebron, attracts visitors from around the country. Many of the places where they lived are now in full contemporary use. The Avraham Avinu synagogue holds services three times a day, and the Beit Hadassah building, the second floor of which was once dedicated in his memory, now houses residential apartments, a children's playground and a museum of the Jewish community.

Colorful legends abound about Rabbi Mani such as a miracle cure for blindness and a stolen body from a graveyard. Such tales highlight life during a thriving time in the history of Hebron.

Rabbi Eliyahu Sulieman Mani was born in 1818 in Baghdad, today's Iraq, where he was considered one of the most outstanding scholars of the community. He studied at the famed Beit Zilka yeshiva with such luminaries as Rabbi Abdallah Somekh and the Ben Ish Chai.<sup>[252]</sup>

The name Mani, also spelled Ma'ani or Meni, according to family tradition, is an acronym for Min Netzer Ishai, or descendant of Ishai (Jesse). However due to persecution, the family chose to conceal its ancestry. Fittingly, Hebron is the city where King David established Israel's first capital city and ruled for seven years. An ancient hilltop structure called the Tomb of Jesse and Ruth is revered as the burial site of King David's father and great-grandmother.

82

<sup>252.</sup> See an earlier footnote about the Ben Ish Chai, which supports this paragraph.

In 1856 he moved to the Land of Israel, first living in Jerusalem for two years before relocating to Hebron, where it was said the weather would be better for his health.

Rabbi Mani was known for his generosity and humility, founding synagogues, study centers and guest houses. He went on numerous fundraising trips to Jewish communities abroad in places such as India, Egypt and England.

**His grandson**, the journalist **Menashe Mani** published a biography about him entitled *Rabbi Eliyahu Mani of Hebron* in 1936. Menashe was a survivor of the 1929 massacre.<sup>[253]</sup>

Prof. Moshe Many, The well-known urologist who served as president of Tel Aviv University was a great-grandson of Rabbi Mani. He related that his famous great-grandfather practiced medicine based on the teachings of Maimonides.

Rabbi Mani's children and grandchildren went on to become successful judges, rabbis, and journalists. **One son was Shalom Yehezkel Mani**, who served as a doctor in Hebron. **One grandson was Dr. Israel Mani**, a judge in Haifa and Tel Aviv.

Unfortunately, the Jewish community was decimated in the 1929 massacre and Hebron became off limits until after the Six Day War of 1967. In the mid 1970s, his grave, among others in the Sephardic section of the cemetery, was refurbished and today is included in regular tours of the city.<sup>[254]</sup>

Rabbi Eliyahu Mani is also described here, which features several of the myths about the man:

. . .

. . .

<sup>253.</sup> *Wikipedia*, "1929 Hebron massacre," "The Hebron massacre was the killing of sixty-seven or sixty-nine Jews on 24 August 1929 in Hebron . . . by Arabs incited to violence by rumors that Jews were planning to seize control of the Temple Mount in Jerusalem . . . and brought the centuries-old Jewish presence in Hebron to an end."

<sup>254. &</sup>quot;Rabbi Eliyahu Mani and the Ottoman Era Revival of Jewish Hebron," <en.hebron.org.il/history/385>, accessed 7 May 2023. This site also has a photograph of a woman and two children with this caption: "Hebron native **Mazel Mosseri** (1894–1981) granddaughter of Rabbi Eliyahu Mani, newspaper founder, and youth aliyah active, with two of her children."

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

Kabbalist, rabbi of Hebron in the late 1800s.

Rabbi Eliyahu Mani was an associate of Rabbi Yosef Chaim of Baghdad (The Ben Ish Chai) (1833–1909).

With the blessings of the Ben Ish Chai, rabbi Eliyahu Mani decided to go and live in Israel. He settled in Hebron and served as the head rabbi of the Jewish community. He was already married upon arriving in Israel and his three children were born in Israel.

Rabbi Eliyahu Mani was so accepted and admired by the Arabs that they called him 'Sheikh.' When he died – the Jews buried him in the Jewish cemetery, but the Arabs wanted him to be buried near them, so they stole the body and buried it in the Muslim cemetery. The Jews had to snatch the body back and stand guard over the grave.

After his death, a manuscript of one of his books was found stating the following: "I have accepted upon myself not to question the writings of the Divrei Shalom, because of what happened to me." What led to this statement is the following incident:

Once Rabbi Eliyahu Mani sat and learned the text of the Divrei Shalom with his colleague Rabbi Nissim Ini. They discussed the interpretation of a difficult Kabbalistic issue that his grandfather, the Rashash (Rabbi Shalom Sharabi) addressed. After reading the Divrei Shalom's understanding of the issue, Rabbi Mani proclaimed, "This was not the Rashash's meaning!" Rabbi Mani, with his great knowledge, was able to show the true meaning of the Rashash's work. Immediately, after saying these words, Rabbi Mani became mute. He began to cry, and formed the words of the Vidui with his lips. Soon afterwards, he regained his power of speech. Rabbi Mani explained that while he was mute, he had a vision of the Rashash who said, "what right do you have to say that my grandson didn't understand me! You are the one who misunderstood the great words of my grandson." Only after Rabbi Mani further asked for forgiveness, did he become healed.

May the merit of the tzaddik Rabbi Eliyahu Mani protect us all, Amen.<sup>[255]</sup>

<sup>255.</sup> Tzadikim, <www.dailyzohar.com/tzadikim/9-Rabbi-Eliyahu-Mani>, accessed 4 May 2023, born 1818, Baghdad, Iraq, died Hebron, Israel, 1899.

A signpost by the grave of Eliyahu in the Old Hevron Cem., Hebron (Hevron), Hebron, West Bank, Israel, states (in Hebrew):

## R' Eliyahu Mani (The Re'em).

Born in Baghdad in 5578 (1818). In Iyyar 5625 his friend and in-law R' Moshe Perrera zt"l, the Rav of Hevron, died. In 5625, the Re'em was appointed Rav of Hevron. In his sermons, he emphasized the love for all Creation, love of Israel, love of the Land and the commandments connected to the Land and was active in redeeming and settling the Land. His first publication Siah Yitzhak discussed customs of Israel. He also wrote Maasei Eliyahu (two parts) on laws of what is forbidden and what is permitted. In Sivan 5659, while on his death bed, he called his first born son and told him "I was born in Tammuz and I arranged my grave in Tammuz." He died Thursday 8 Tammuz 5659 and was buried in the Reishit Hochma section. He is buried next to his wife, the righteous rabbanit Samara Mani.<sup>[256]</sup>

Child of his first marriage, to Sarah:

+ 2 i **RACHEL<sup>B</sup> MANI**, married Rabbi **EZRA YEHEZKEL ELIYAHU** HACOHEN. [Members of the Cohanim (priestly caste) have always appended Cohen as a surname, usually preceded by *ha*- meaing "the" in Hebrew.<sup>[257]</sup>.

Children of his second marriage, to Samra:

- + 3 ii SULEIMAN [SOLOMON] MENACHEM<sup>B</sup> MANI, born 1850, Baghdad, Ottoman Empire [now Iraq], married RAINA PERIRA, and had at least one child.
- 4 iii SHALOM YEHEZKEL<sup>B</sup> MANI, born 1853, Baghdad, married BOLISA
   IN ZARAOI, and had seven children. *This is Myrna's line.*

<sup>256.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 18575165, gravesite and gravestone (signpost) photograph, by David C. Lazarus, Old Hevron Cem., Hebron (Hevron), Hebron, West Bank, Israel, plot: Reishit Hochma Section.

<sup>257. &</sup>lt;en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jewish\_surname>, accessed 8 May 2023, haLevi is another example, meaning a descendant of Levi.

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

5 iv AVRAHAM BARUCH<sup>B</sup> MANI, born 1854, Baghdad, and died 1882, Hebron. He and his brother Suleiman were noted poets, The Mani Brothers. He

> lived in Hebron for most of his life, which was tragically cut short by a critical illness. He passed away in 1882 at the age of 28. In his lifetime, he only got to publish three original poems, however; after his death, a further 40 poems were unearthed and published.... When his brother, Rabbi Suleiman Mani, was incarcerated in Damascus between 1880 and 1883, for reasons unknown, he penned the following poem [see cited website] to him, with an accompanying note that read: "9 Nissan 5641 [8 April 1881] in Damascus when my brother was in gaol."<sup>[258]</sup>

- + 6 v YITZHAK MALKIEL<sup>B</sup> MANI, born Dec. 1860, Hebron, married (1) HANNAH YEHUDA, married (2) RACHEL LEVY BEN TOVO, and had six children with them.
  - 7 vi JACOB [YA'AKOV]<sup>B</sup> MANI, had a son Menashe<sup>A</sup> Mani. This follows from the Tidhar *Encyclopedia* entry for Eliyahu Mani which mentions, "he compiled and published the book of his grandson Menashe ben Ya'akov Meni" (q.v.).
  - 8 vii MORDECAI<sup>B</sup> MANI, born 5 May 1870 (27 Iyyar 5630), died in infancy.<sup>[259]</sup>

<sup>258. &</sup>quot;The Sparrow at the Prison Doors," in Almog Behar, "The Mani Brothers: Poems for the Incarcerated," in *Banipal, Magazine of Modern Arab Literature*, <a href="https://www.banipal.co.uk/-selections/120/373/the-mani-brothers/">www.banipal.co.uk/-selections/120/373/the-mani-brothers/</a>, accessed 7 May 2023.

<sup>259. &</sup>quot;The accepted Rabbi Eliyahu Meni," <www.mytzadik.com/tzadik.aspx?id=297>, accessed 9 May 2023: "In Bz Iyer 1774, a son was born – Mordechai, who died in infancy." My reading of the Hebrew date is 27 Iyyar 5630 which converts to 5 May 1870.

## **Two Generations Before Immigration**

**3. SULEIMAN [SOLOMON] MENACHEM<sup>B</sup> MANI** (<sub>1</sub>*Eliyahu Suleiman*<sup>C</sup>) was born 1850, Baghdad, Ottoman Empire [now Iraq], died 18 Sept. 1924, Hebron, Israel. He married **RAINA PERIRA**, the daughter of Rabbi Moshe Perira.

Rabbi Suleiman Menachem Mani, from the *Encylopedia of the Founders and Builders of Israel*, the 19-volume work edited by David Tidhar [the awkward English translation from Hebrew is by Google Translate] [N.B., there are errors in this, some of which I attempt to identify in red]:

Born in Baghdad, in 1850, the eldest son of Rabbi Eliyahu Meni (who was later a Rabbi, of Hebron and a member of the Kabbalistic yeshiva "Beit-El" in Jerusalem). He was named Suleiman after his old father and Menachem after Rabbi Menachem di Lonzano, the author of the book "Sheti Yados," which appeared to his father in a dream and asked him to name one of his sons after him.

While still a small boy, he immigrated to Israel with his father's entire household in the year 1355, when his father was appointed rabbi in Hebron. He studied Talmud-Torah and yeshiva and reached the rank of a great scholar and certified rabbinate.

One of the students of the rabbi of the Ashkenazi community Rabbi Shlomo Haim Eliazruv.

He delved into the study of the Hebrew language and its grammar and also the Arabic language and its grammar and its poetry and used his Arabic knowledge to understand obfuscations in the Bible. Wrote articles in the Hebrew periodicals, pictorial stories from the local life and also poems in Hebrew and Arabic.

He married Raina, the daughter of Rabbi Moshe Perira, the chief rabbi of the Sephardic community in Hebron in those days. Loyal to the education he received from his father, not to derive material benefit from the Torah, he tried to make a living from trade, but his charitable teachings, and his content and generosity in matters of money and his

## MANY [MANI] FAMILY

hatred of greed in which he excelled, as well as his willingness to help with his money to anyone who asked for help, did not qualify him to make a fortune in commerce, and after many years of hesitation and labor, he was forced to return According to the custom of his ancestors and being a "wise man" he sits in the Beit-Hamidrash and studies the Torah.<sup>[260]</sup>

Known child:

+ 9 i AHARON<sup>A</sup> MANI, born 1877, Hebron, married SIMI YASAN, daughter of Shlomo Yasan.

**4. SHALOM YEHEZKEL<sup>B</sup> MANI** (<sub>1</sub>*Eliyahu Suleiman*<sup>C</sup>) was born about 1854, Baghdad, Ottoman Empire [now Iraq]. He married **BOLISA IN ZARAOI**, daughter of Avraham in Zaraoi, who was born about 1852 in Jerusalem, Palestine (Turkey).

Shalom Yehezkel Mani [translated as Hello Yehezkel Mani!], from the *Encylopedia of the Founders and Builders of Israel*, the 19-volume work edited by David Tidhar [the awkward English translation from Hebrew is by Google Translate] [N.B., there are errors in this, some of which I attempt to identify in red–like Hello for (the name) Shalom]:

Born in Baghdad, in 1854, the second son of the Kabbalistic rabbi Rabbi Eliyahu Meni, the father of the family.

While he was a toddler, he was brought to Israel with his parents and siblings, when his father was appointed the rabbi of the Sephardic community in Hebron. He studied Talmud Torah and yeshiva and became very knowledgeable about Shas and Poskim.

He married Bolisa, daughter of Avraham in Zaraoi, from Oli Basra in Iraq.

He tried to make a living in trade, but despite his natural aptitude for it he was not successful. He didn't want to accept a public position either, lest he be forced to pursue honor, contrary to his tendency to torture and flatter his fellow men [???]. Therefore, he was forced to retire from trading

<sup>260.</sup> Tidhar, D. (1947). Entsiklopedyah lehalutse hayishuv uvonav (Vol. 1, p. 299). Retrieved from <www.tidhar.tourolib.org/tidhar/view/1/299>, accessed 5 May 2023.

and devoted himself to studying Torah in the group of "sages" who did not hold rabbinical positions. Shaked on the Torah and work.<sup>[261]</sup>

Here is an extensive treatment of him (the Hebrew is translated, awkwardly, by Google):

Rabbi Yehezkel Shalom Mani (1344; 1854 - V. Bayer 1940; June 12, 1940). He was a scholar and served as a doctor of the Hebron community.

Born in 1854 in Baghdad, Iraq, to Samara and Rabbi Eliyahu Mani. He was named after **his grandfather, Yehezkel**, and after Rabbi Shalom Sharabi. According to the narrator, after his father Rabbi Eliyahu Mani publicly disagreed with one of Rabbi Shalom Sharabi's interpretations, he was attacked by severe pains and he was between life and death, and he lay like that for three days, so he called his wife and said, "Here you are giving birth to a son and you named his name Shalom, because Rabbi Shalom revealed to me that I was hungry in a dream, and he agreed to forgive me only if I called my son by his name."

In 1856 his parents immigrated with him to the Land of Israel, and settled in Jerusalem. In 1858 he moved with his family to live in Hebron, where he studied at Beit Ya'akov Yeshiva, Mazal Tzumach. Beit Gedaliah, Magen David, and more.

Even before they reached the age of eighteen, his father married Bolisa daughter of Avraham in Zaraoi, from Oli Basra in Iraq.

Yehezkel Shalom tried to engage in trade, but despite his talent he was not successful. Since he did not agree to accept a position for him, he was forced to retire from the trade, and devoted himself to studying Torah in the group of "sages" who did not hold rabbinic positions.

He served as Dr. of the city of Hebron during the tenure of **his brother Rabbi Suleiman Menachem Mani**.

It was Rabbi Shalom Yehezkel who copied the writings of his father, Rabbi Eliyahu Mani, and according to which the book Zichronot Eliyahu was printed. In the body of the book, his glosses were also added.

His son is Israel Mani. His daughter Sarah married Hanina Mizrahi.<sup>[262]</sup>

<sup>261.</sup> Tidhar, D. (1947). Entsiklopedyah lehalutse hayishuv uvonav (Vol. 2, p. 910). Retrieved from <www.tidhar.tourolib.org/tidhar/view/2/910>, accessed 5 May 2023.

Shalom Many, 52, merchant, born in "Bujara" [perhaps meaning Bukhara], "Turkish" [for city, country], and his wife, Bolisa, 51, born in "Hebrew," "Jerusalem" [for city, country], both of "Lisbôa," Portugal, arrived in New York City from Lisbon, departing 25 Oct. 1913 and arriving 5 Nov. 1913 [implies they were born about 1851 and 1852, respectively]. His nearest relative or friend in Lisbon is listed as "His friend, Abraham Castel, Lisbôa." Their destination was Welland, Ont., Canada, where they were to join their "son A. Many."<sup>[263]</sup>

On 10 Mar. 1914 Shalom Many, 60 [implies born about 1854], a merchant born in Hebron [*sic*], Palestine, Turkey, last permanent address Canada, crossed into the U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y. He had landed in New York on 7 Nov. 1913 on the *Rome*. He was accompanied by his wife, Bolisa, 58 [implies born about 1856], also born in Turkey. They list their nearest relative in the country from whence they came as their "son," Malkiel Many of Jerusalem, Palestine.<sup>[264]</sup>

Children:

- + 10 i ISRAEL<sup>A</sup> MANI, born 1 Apr. 1887, Hebron, Palestine, married SIMCHA [SIMA] LEVY, and had four children.
- + 11 ii **MIRIAM<sup>A</sup> MANY**, married **ABRAHAM** [**ABRAHÃO**] **CASTEL**, and had five children. *This is Myrna's line*.
  - 12 iii RIVKA<sup>A</sup> MANY, married an unknown person, and had one child: (1)
     Mordechai<sup>1</sup> -.
  - 13 iv Behora<sup>A</sup> Many.
- + 14 v AVRAHAM [ALBERT]<sup>A</sup> MANI [MANY], born 1875, Hebron, Israel, married ROSE [REIZEL] TUGENDHAFT.

<sup>262. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/אוֹע־אנינח), accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 2, 1947, p. 910.

<sup>263.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Shalom and Bolisa Many, vessel S.S. Roma, paid for the passage themselves, he reads and writes, she does not, both stamped "Non Immigrant Alien."

<sup>264.</sup> Border Crossings: From Canada to U.S., 1895–1956, Shalom Many, 5 ft. 4 in., swarthy complexion, gray hair, brown eyes, Bolisa Many, 5 ft. 5 in., dark complexion, brown hair, brown eyes. There are two records here, conflated in the sketch above, a card and a list of passengers seeking admission.

- + 15 vi **MOSHE<sup>A</sup> MANY**, married an unknown person, and had five children. Is he Malkiel Many?
  - 16 vii SARAH<sup>A</sup> MANI, married 1911 HANINA MIZRAHI,<sup>[265]</sup> born 21 Jan.
    1886, Tehran, Persia, son of Rabbi Haim Elazar Mizrahi and Kerner Beit Turk, and had three children (two sons and a daughter): (1) Elazar<sup>1</sup> Mizrahi; (2) Nehorai<sup>1</sup> Mizrahi; and (3) Aliza<sup>1</sup> Mizrahi.

**6. YITZHAK MALKIEL<sup>B</sup> MANI** (<sub>1</sub>*Eliyahu Suleiman*<sup>C</sup>), "the fourth son of Rabbi Eliyahu Mani,"<sup>[266]</sup> was born Dec. 1860, Hebron, and died 4 Dec. 1932, Tel Aviv-Yafo, Palestine (Israel). He married (1) HANNAH YEHUDA. He married (2) RACHEL LEVY BEN TOVO, daughter of Avraham Levy ben Tovo. See Figure 30.

Children (I'm unsure of which mother in each case):

- 17 i RAFAEL<sup>A</sup> MANI.<sup>[267]</sup>
- 18 ii MAZAI [MATILDA]<sup>A</sup> MANI, married ALFRED PROTI.
- 19 iii JULIA<sup>A</sup> MANI, married DANIEL OSTER.
- 20 iv ZAMIRA<sup>A</sup> MANI, married YOEL RAKAH.
- 21 v LILA<sup>A</sup> MANI, married DAVID ISRAELI.

<sup>265. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/אוינה/אונינח), accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 13, 1963, p. 4308.

<sup>266. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/איכלמ/איכלמ), accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 1, 1947, p. 339.

<sup>267. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/איכלמ\_איכלמ\_איכלמ\_>, accessed 5 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 5, 1952, p. 2205.

### One Generation Before Immigration

**10.** AHARON<sup>A</sup> MANI (<sub>3</sub>Suleiman Menachem<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>) was born in 1877, Hebron. He married SIMI YASAN, daughter of Shlomo Yasan.<sup>[268]</sup>

Aharon Mani, from the Encylopedia of the Founders and Builders of Israel, the 19-volume work edited by David Tidhar [the awkward English translation from Hebrew is by Google Translate] [N.B., there are errors in this, some of which I attempt to identify in red]:

Born in Hebron, in the year 1877, to his father Rabbi Suleiman Menachem (the eldest son of the Rabbi Eliyahu Meni Rabbah of Hebron), studied Talmud-Torah and yeshiva and from private teachers. He studied Arabic and Turkish languages. He was the second teacher after his uncle, Judge Yitzhak Malchiel Meni , at the Jewish school for the Arabic language and in evening classes founded in Hebron by the "Lemen Zion" company from Jerusalem (led by Mordechai Adelman and others). He brought the books of the "Toshiya" publishing house into Hebron and distributed them secretly and thus attracted the youth to improve their reading and Hebrew education and to get closer to the Zionist movement.

He married **Simi** daughter of **Shlomo Yasan**, from a privileged family from Morocco.

He was appointed a government official in Hebron and was elected a district judge (at that time the judges were elected by the citizens according to a list of candidates proposed by the government) and also served as an investigative judge. When the Hebrew school in Jaffa was founded, he was invited to teach the Arabic language. After a few years he returned to Jerusalem and was appointed a member of the Supreme Government Council of the Jerusalem Sanjak, was examined in jurisprudence and began working as a lawyer.

<sup>268. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/ינמ\_מחומ), accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19-volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 1, 1947, pp. 299, 473.

At the beginning of the First World War, when the Turkish government ordered to deport all foreign subjects from the country (and most of the Jews from Europe and also many Sephardim, even natives of the country, belonged to this category), the Tel Aviv neighborhood committee decided in a closed yeshiva (BA Cheshon 1995) To address the audience with a demand for the acceptance of the Ottoman submission. So the committee tasked him, as an expert on matters of law and arrangements in the government, to manage the registration of naturalized citizens and the arrangement of their papers at the Land of Israel office in Tel Aviv, and he did the work with dedication to prevent the expulsion of the Jews from the country.

In the days of the Jaffa-TA divorce, he moved to Petah Tikva. Received a contract to supply wood to the train in Rosh Ha'Ein, Tel Aviv, and by this many were released from army work.

He founded together with Y. To. Abuhab, Yehoshua Goldfarb and Shlomo Barsky founded the company "Kedmat Ha'aretz" for the purchase of land for housing near the cities and purchased the land for the "Bank APK neighborhood" in the west of Tel Aviv (today part of Gaola, Yona HaNavi and nearby streets) and the land for "Boderani Park" and Tel-Nordoi.

In 1988, together with **Israel Mordechai Tanenboim**, he purchased the land of the Romema neighborhood in the west of Jerusalem and built his house there among the first, and he was also one of the founders of the "Beit Vagan" neighborhood in Jerusalem.

In 1936 he published the book "Memories of Eliyahu" (a collection of laws and legal innovations of his great-grandfather Rabbi Eliyahu Mani), and attached to it a question and answer contest "Blessed with buildings" by his uncle Rabbi Avraham Baron Mani, who was great in the Torah and died at a young age. That same year He published the genealogy of the descendants of Rabbi Eliyahu Mani, which at the time included 239 souls. He dedicated the income from the sale of this book to benefit the "Gates of Righteousness" hospital in Jerusalem.

In 2001 he published his book: The property, the land laws in Islam and Israel (lawyer's notes) on the dispossession, sale, gift and inheritance in two parts. The first, on the property in Islam (471 pages) and the

second on the property in Israel (382 pages), and the income From the sale of these two books, he dedicated to feeding children through the Social Assistance Bureau of the Jerusalem Congregation. He also wrote research notes on Islamic law and customary civil law.

From my business to the Babylonian Committee, one of the best lawyers in Israel in land matters. A lawyer for the settlement training company for over twenty years. Tens of thousands of dunams in Israel were redeemed with his help, and in many cases, with the help of his extensive knowledge, he thwarted attempts by Arab sellers to cancel contracts for the sale of land to Jews, and he also used his connections with Arab dignitaries to redeem land, and all this quietly and responsibly and without chasing after honors and publicity.<sup>[269]</sup>

10. ISRAEL<sup>A</sup> MANI (<sub>4</sub>Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>) was born 1 Apr. 1887, Hebron, Palestine, and died 27 June 1966. He married SIMCHA [SIMA] LEVY, daughter of Moshe Levy.<sup>[270]</sup>

Israel Many, 44, judge, born in Hebron, Palestine, of Jaffa, Palestine, arrived in New York City from Marseille, departing 7 Aug. 1931 and arriving 26 Aug. 1931, in transit to Canada. His nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came was "wife Sima Many Tel Aviv Palestine." His destination was Welland, Ont., Canada, where he was to join his "brother Albert Many."<sup>[271]</sup>

Children:

- 22 i MOSHE<sup>1</sup> MANI, born 16 Aug. 1928, Hebron, Israel, died 21 Oct. 2015, married AMIRA -.<sup>[272]</sup>
- 23 ii **ELIYAHU**<sup>1</sup> **MANI** (twin).

<sup>269.</sup> Tidhar, D. (1947). Entsiklopedyah lehalutse hayishuv uvonav (Vol. 1, p. 473). Retrieved from <www.tidhar.tourolib.org/tidhar/view/1/473>, accessed 7 May 2023.

<sup>270. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/ינמ\_לארשי/, accessed 4 May 2023, which contains entries from the 19volume Encyclopedia of the Pioneers of the Settlement and Its Builders, particularly Vol. 1, 1947, p. 312.

<sup>271.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Israel Many, vessel S.S. Providence, paid for the passage himself, had never been in the U.S. before, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion, gray hair, chestnut eyes, able to read and write English.

<sup>272. &</sup>lt;he.wikipedia.org/wiki/ינמ\_השמ/א, accessed 4 May 2023.

Perhaps he was the Eliahu Many, 18, student, born about 1929, Tel Aviv, Palestine, who arrived in New York City from Haifa, departing 31 Aug. 1947 and arriving 16 Sept. 1947. However, his nearest relative is listed as Rafael Many, 108 Allenby Rd., Tel Aviv. Eliahu was to join an uncle, Nathan Bloom, of 630 W. Allem Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. His destination was Milford, Conn., with the Milford Prep. School listed also as part of his uncle's address. He had previously been in the U.S. for four years, departing in 1943.<sup>[273]</sup>

- 24 iii SHALOM<sup>1</sup> MANI (twin).
- 25 iv CARMELA<sup>1</sup> MANI, married an unknown person, and had two children: (1) Noel<sup>2</sup> -; and (2) Michelle<sup>2</sup> -.

### MIRIAM<sup>A</sup> MANY (₄Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>), married ABRAHAM [ABRAHÃO/AVRAHAM] CASTEL. *This is Myrna's line.* Children:

- 26 i ESTER<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, married DAVID HALPERNE.
- + 27 ii MARGALIT<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, married KALINHOFF, and had one child.
- 28 iii LEAH<sup>1</sup> CASTEL.
- + 29 iv ANA<sup>1</sup> CASTEL, married ISO ROSNER, and had three children.
- + 30 v SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA"<sup>1</sup> (CASTEL) SHAPIRO, born 24 Oct. 1910, Lisbon, Portugal, married (1) JOSEPH B. SHAPIRO, and had two children, married (2) ELLIS GOPNICK (2Louis<sup>2</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>). Simy is Myrna's line, and Ellis is Irwin's line.

14. AVRAHAM [ALBERT]<sup>A</sup> MANI [MANY] (<sub>4</sub>Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>) was born 1875, Hebron, Israel, died 1961, and was buried in the Jones Ave. Cem., Toronto, Ont., Canada.<sup>[274]</sup> He married **ROSE** 

<sup>273.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Eliahu Many, visa or permit NQIV #48 Sec 4(a), issued 1 Aug. 1947, Jerusalem, last permanent residence Tel Aviv, vessel S.S. Marine Carp, paid for the passage himself, reads and writes Hebrew and English, length of stay 6 years [but overwritten with a word I cannot read].

<sup>274.</sup> JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry (JOWBR), Albert Many, died 1961, plot section South, row 16, grave 12, Jones Ave. Cem., Toronto, Ont., Canada; note from Morgan<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, 10

**[REIZEL] TUGENDHAFT**, daughter of Yosef Cohen Tugendhaft, and who died 5 Jan. 1984, and was buried near her husband.<sup>[275]</sup> See Figure 20.

There are four Canadian border crossing records for Albert Many, of Welland, Ont., born about 1881 in Jerusalem, with wife "Rosa" or "Rosie," for 10 Mar. 1914, 17 and 24 May 1916, and 24 Nov. 1920.<sup>[276]</sup>

Albert Many, 48, a merchant, landed 28 Aug. 1927 in London from embarkation in Montreal. His last permanent address was listed as Canada.<sup>[277]</sup> Albert Many, 48, a merchant landed 22 Sept. 1927 in London from embarkation in Lisbon, via Buenos Aires. His last permanent address was listed as England.<sup>[278]</sup> So he was born about 1879. These records appear to capture a trip to Lisbon.

# **15. MOSHE**<sup>A</sup> **MANY** (₄Shalom Yehezkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu Suleiman<sup>C</sup>), married an unknown person.

Children:

- 31 i PHILLIPE<sup>1</sup> MANY.
- 32 ii CLAUDE<sup>1</sup> MANY, married an unknown person, and had two children: (1) Laure<sup>2</sup> Many; and (2) Yves<sup>2</sup> Many.
- 33 iii NICOLE<sup>1</sup> MANY, married an unknown person, and had three children: (1) Laurent<sup>2</sup> -; (2) Vincent<sup>2</sup> -; and (3) Anne<sup>2</sup> -.

Nov. 2020: "I had a Jewish friend look at the Albert and Rose Many gravestones . . . Translating from the Hebrew, we can add their Jewish names, Abraham and Reizel; his father's name, Shalom Yehezkial; and her father's name, Yosef Cohen."

<sup>275.</sup> JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry (JOWBR), Rose (nee Tugendhaft) Many, died 5 Jan. 1984, plot section South, row 16, grave 26, Jones Ave. Cem., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

<sup>276.</sup> Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908-1935, Albert Many.

<sup>277.</sup> UK Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878–1960, vessel Askani, line Cunard, date of arrival 28 Aug. 1927, "[embarkation] Montreal [landing port] London [name] Many Albert [proposed address in UK] Thos. Cook & Son, London [class] Tourist [profession] Merchant [age] 48 [country of last permanent address] Canada RT3."

<sup>278.</sup> UK Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878–1960, vessel Avelona, line Blue Star, date of arrival 22 Sept. 1927, whence arrived "Buenes Ayres," "[embarkation] Lisbon [landing port] London [name] Many, Albert [proposed address in UK] Andertens Hotel, Fleet St. London [class] 1 [profession] Merchant [age] 48 [country of last permanent address] England."

- 34 iv  $MONIQUE^1$  MANY, married an unknown person, and had two
- children: (1) Emmanuelle<sup>2</sup> -; and (2) Marie Helene<sup>2</sup> -.
  v JEANNINE<sup>1</sup> MANY, married COHEN, and had one child: (1) Phillipe<sup>2</sup> Cohen.

## First Generation

27. MARGALIT<sup>1</sup> CASTEL (<sub>11</sub>Miriam<sup>A</sup>, Shalom Yehezhkel<sup>B</sup>, Eliyahu
 Suleiman<sup>C</sup>), married – KALINHOFF.
 Child:

36 i JAMES<sup>2</sup> KALINHOFF (changed name to NAFTALI/NICO<sup>2</sup> CASTEL), married (1) NANCY –, married (2) CAROL –, and had one child by one of them: (1) Sasha<sup>3</sup> Castel. For more about Nico see the section *The Castel Family*.

Placeholder: On 25 Aug. 1948 Haim Kalinhoff, 17, of 509 West 112th St., New York, N.Y., of Portuguese nationality, arrived in New York City from La Guaira, Venezuela, departing there 18 Aug. 1948.<sup>[279]</sup>

Placeholder: There is a name change decree, dated 7 Mar. 1949, changing Naftali Haim Kalinhoff to James Kalinhoff Sales, as part of his naturalization. James Kalinhoff Sales, born 1 Aug. 1931 was ordered of admission on 7 Mar. 1949 and was issued a certificate on the same day by the U.S. District Court at New York City.<sup>[280]</sup>

**30. SIMY [SIMCHA] "DORA"**<sup>1</sup> **CASTEL** (<sub>11</sub>*Miriam*<sup>A</sup>, *Shalom Yehezhkel*<sup>B</sup>, *Eliyahu Suleiman*<sup>C</sup>) was born 24 Oct. 1910, Lisbon, Portugal, and died 22 Feb. 2000, last residence Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[281]</sup> and was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.<sup>[282]</sup> See Figure 21. She married (1) **JOSEPH B.** 

<sup>279.</sup> N.Y. Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, Haim Kalinhoff, vessel S.S. Santa Paula, travel document no. 1429261.

<sup>280.</sup> Index to Petitions for Naturalization filed in New York City, 1792–1989, James Kalinhoff Sales, residing at 509 W. 112th St., New York, N.Y., no. 6880914, petition no. 574244, alien registration no. 6969008.

<sup>281.</sup> SSDI, Simy Gopnick, SSN 199-28-2707, born 24 Jan. 1910, died 22 Feb. 2000, last residence and last benefit 33066 Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., issued Pa. (1952-1954).

<sup>282.</sup> Find a Grave, no. 103427536, gravestone photograph, Forest Lawn Memorial gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla., plot: Temple Sholom, "Gopnick | Ellis | 1911–1996 || Simy

SHAPIRO. She married (2) ELLIS<sup>2</sup> GOPNICK (<sub>2</sub>Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>). See the main text for this line. Ellis's son, Irwin<sup>4</sup> Gopnik, married Simy's daughter, Myrna<sup>2</sup>.

Children:

- 37 i MYRNA LEE<sup>2</sup> SHAPIRO, married IRWIN<sup>3</sup> GOPNIK (<sub>8</sub>Ellis<sup>2</sup>, Louis<sup>1</sup>, Sevel<sup>A</sup>), and had six children. See the main text for continuation of this line.
- 38 ii NORMAN<sup>2</sup> SHAPIRO, married CAROL –.

Dora | 1912-2000."

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

Items not listed here can be found at <Ancestry.com> or <www.FamilySearch.org>.

- Axis History Forum, View Topic: IL-2 Air Aces, <forum.axishistory.com/viewtopic.php?f=79&p=1404373> (saved 16 Dec. 2009).
- Beider, Alexander. A Dictionary of Jewish Surnames from the Russian Empire. Teaneck, N.J.: Avotaynu Inc., 1993.
- Border Crossings: From Canada to U.S., 1895–1956, <Ancestry.com>.
- Border Crossings: From U.S. to Canada, 1908–1935, <Ancestry.com>.

British Phone Books, 1880–1984, <Ancestry.com>.

California Birth Index, 1905–1995, <Ancestry.com>.

- Canadian Phone and Address Directories, 1995–2002, <Ancestry.com>.
- Detroit Border Crossings and Passenger and Crew Lists, 1905–1957, <Ancestry.com>.
- Ellis Island. The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc., <www.ellisisland.org>.
- England & Wales, Birth Index, 1916–2005, <Ancestry.com>.

Florida Beath Index, 1877–1998, <Ancestry.com>.

- Hamburg Passenger Lists, 1850–1934, <Ancestry.com>.
- Hero of the Soviet Union Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich Gopnik, <www.warheroes.ru/hero/hero.asp?Hero\_id=3491> (saved 14 Dec. 2009). Translated via Babel Fish, <babelfish.yahoo.com>. See also the Russian Wikipedia site: <ru.wikipedia.org>.
- Holocaust: Refugees Evacuated to Tashkent (Soviet Union), 1941–1942, <Ancestry.com>.
- Index to Petitions for Naturalization filed in New York City, 1792–1989, <Ancestry.com>.

JewishGen Online Worldwide Burial Registry (JOWBR), <Ancestry.com>.

- Jewish Refugees in Tashkent, <www.jewishgen.org/databases/holocaust/0136\_uzbek.html> (saved 11 Dec. 2009).
- Lipshutz/Peoples Bank Passage Order Book Records, www.jewishgen.org. See also US: Philadelphia Bank Immigrant Passage Records, 1890–1949.
- NARA (National Archives and Research Administration) microfilm series M1522, Naturalization Petitions for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 1795–1930, roll 345, images online at <Ancestry.com> and <www.footnote.com>.

New York Passenger Lists, 1820–1957, <Ancestry.com>.

Passenger Ships and Images, <Ancestry.com>.

The Philadelphia Jewish Exponent Obit. Index, 1887–2006, <Ancestry.com>.

Philadelphia Passenger Lists, 1800–1913, <Ancestry.com>.

Poland: Jewish Records Indexing–Poland Vital Records Database (Deaths), <Ancestry.com>.

Selected U.S. Naturalization Records – Original Documents, 1790–1974 (World Archives Project), <Ancestry.com>, cites NARA series M1522.

SSDI, Social Security Death Index, <Ancestry.com>.

UK Incoming Passenger Lists, 1878–1960, <Ancestry.com>.

U.S. Naturalization Records. See Selected U.S. Naturalization Records.

US: Philadelphia Bank Immigrant Passage Records, 1890–1949, <Ancestry.com>.

U.S. Phone and Address Directories, 1993–2002, <Ancestry.com>.

U.S. Public Records Index, <Ancestry.com>.

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942, <Ancestry.com>.

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917–1918, <Ancestry.com>.

Zhytomyr, <en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhytomyr> (saved 11 Dec. 2009).

# NAME INDEX

Abdallah Nancy Nadine, 31 Altberg Emmanuel, 54, 56 Ester (Castel), 54, 56 Annis-Brown Beverly (Lanser), 33 Darryl, 33 Oona Luna (Gopnik-McManus), 28, 33 Samual, 28, 33 Bayard Carol, 59, 63 Bernstein Esther, 57 Bevins Amanda (Rubin), 24, 29 Donald Ray, 24, 30 Reed Richard, 30 Binkovich Galina (Gopnik), 21 Bjerring Gudrun, 27 Bloom Nathan, 95 Bondy Adrian Gopnik, 28, 32 Alexander, 27 Ellis Sherrill, 33 Hanna Elyse (Sherrill), 28, 32 Morgan (Gopnik), 23, 27 Richard, 28 Thomas M., 23, 27 Trevor. See Gopnik, Trevor Vera (Kornova), 27 Bright Bonnie, 33

Burns Jeff, 44 Cain Teresa, 32 Cameron Joan Isobel, 28 Carlitz Abraham J., 25 Gordon Norman, 20, 25 Natalie H., 25 Sarah D. (Diskan), 25 Stacey R., 25 Susan Ruthe (Heyman), 20, 24 Casey Bonnie (Bright), 33 Cecilia Simone, 33 David Richard, 28, 33 Maurice Jerome, 33 Zoe Halley (Gopnik-McManus), 28, 33 Castel Abraham [Abrahão/Avraham/Avram], 17, 53, 69, 70, 90, 95 Ana, 95 Carol (-), 98 Carol (Cates), 59, 63 Ester, 54, 56, 71, 95 Hannah, 54, 59 Leah, 54, 95 Margalit, 54, 58, 71, 95, 98 Miriam (Many), 17, 53, 90, 95 Naftali/Nico, 71, 98 Nancy (--), 98 Nico. See Kalinhoff, Naftali Haim Sasha, 66, 98 Simy [Simcha], 13, 17, 23, 54, 61, 95,98

Cates Carol, 59, 63 Cerdan Marcel, 71 Chiterer Abraham [Abram/Avrum/Abe], 17,48 Esther [Ester], 51, See Cohen, Esther [Ester] Eva [Chawe/Jeffe], 49, 52 Joe [Josel], 50 Maryanna [Minnie] (Tchermann), 48 Max [Motel], 50 Sam [Srul/Sruel], 49 Chyterer. See Chiterer Cohen. See Chiterer Abraham. See Chiterer, Abraham Amy Jill, 68, 69 Esther [Ester], 13, 17, See Chiterer, Esther [Ester] Gerald, 67 Iris, 67 Isaac, 67 Jeannine (Many), 97 Miriam (--), 67 Miriam (Rosner), 61, 67 Rena Marcy, 68, 69 Saul, 61, 67 Tille (--), 67 Diamond Norman H., 24 Diskan Sarah D., 25 Dudek Irene, 26 Durall Ida Virginia, 45 Edelstein Benjamin, 39 Jack, 39 Rose, 39 Sarah (Kesselman), 37, 39 Sophie, 39

Ferdman Clara [Chiliba/Chaje Libe], 10, 35 Joseph, 35 Fischer Ilana, 68 Gauthier Adam, 45 Anne (Kesselman), 45 Art, 45 Jesse, 45 Gittelman George, 10 Goldberg H., 35 Goldfine Harry A., 46 Jean (--), 46 Phyllis Sandra, 43, 46 Gopnick. *See* Gopnik Dora [Dvojre] (Kesselman), 7, 9, 35, 37 Ellis [Ania], 13, 17, 51, 55, 61, 95, 99 Esther [Ester] (Cohen), 13, 17, 51 Louis [Leiser/Liezer] Sevelevich, 7, 9, 35, 37 Nettie [Nechar], 13, 19 Ruth [Ruthe/Rata], 13 Simy [Simcha] (Castel) (Shapiro), 13, 17, 23, 54, 61, 95, 98 Gopnik - Moiseevich, 14 Adam, 23, 26 Alison, 23, 26 Andrea, 19, 24 Basia Sevelevna, 8 Berta Naumovna, 16 Blake, 23, 29 Boris Sevelevich, 8 Ellis, 23 Evgeniya [Genya] Samoilovna (-), 8,14 Galina, 21 Hilary, 23, 28

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

Irwin, 19, 23, 62, 99 Joseph Sevelevich, 7 Khaskel [Haskell] [Vladimir] Moiseevich, 14, 20 Kimsoo, 29 Lisa (Ramshaw), 23, 29 Lucy (Hogg), 23, 29 Martha R. (Parker), 23, 27 Melissa, 23, 29 Moise [Moses] Sevelevich, 7, 13 Morgan, 23, 27 Myrna Lee (Shapiro), 19, 23, 62, 99 Nahum [Naum/Nukhim] Shevelevich [Saulovich], 8, 14 Polya Naumovna, 16 Sevel, 1, 9 Sheina (--), 14, 20 Trevor Bondy, 28 Gopnik-Lewinski Alexei Kossuth, 26, 31 Andres Lucca, 26, 31 Josephine A. (Roen), 26, 31 Nicholas St. John, 26 **Gopnik-McManus** Avala Artemis, 28 Oona Luna, 28, 33 Zoe Halley, 28, 33 Gopnik-Ramshaw Aaron, 29, 33 Natasha (Narduzzi), 29, 34 Gross Florence (Kesselman), 41 Morris, 41 Nathan A., 41 Sadie (Rosenberg), 41 haCohen Ezra Yehezkel Eliyahu, 85 Rachel (Mani), 85 Halpern. *See* Halperne Ana, 58 Esther (Bernstein), 57 Mirian, 58 Sonia, 58

Halperne David, 54, 57 Ester (Castel) (Altberg), 54, 56 Heller Laurence, 25 Stacey R. (Carlitz), 25 Heyman George Abraham, 13 George/Abraham, 19 Nettie [Nechar] (Gopnik), 13, 19 Rubin, 19 Sarah/Sprintze (Shore), 19 Susan Ruthe, 20, 24 Himmler Heinrich, 2 Hoffman Eva [Chawe/Jeffe] (Chiterer), 49, 52 Helen, 49, 52 Miriam, 49 Philip, 49, 52 Stanley, 49, 52 Hogg Lucille Elizabeth (Turnbull), 29 Lucy, 23, 29 William Gourley, 29 Hyman Reuben. See Heyman, Rubin in Zaraoi Bolisa, 85, 88 Israeli David, 91 Lila (Mani), 91 Kachuri Sarah, 77 Yosef Eliezer, 77 Kalinhoff Carol (Bayard), 59, 63 Felix, 54, 58 James, 71, 98, See Naftali/Nico Castel, See Kalinhoff, Naftali Haim Margalit (Castel), 54, 58, 71, 95, 98 Naftali Haim, 59, 63

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

Nancy (--), 59, 63 Katz Ada, 37, 42 Bertha, 42 Kesselman Abigail, 45 Ada (Katz), 37, 42 Anne, 45 Cecelia, 41 Clara [Chiliba/Chaje Libe] (Ferdman), 10, 35 Dora [Dvojre], 7, 9, 35, 37 Emily, 45 Florence, 41 George, 38 Isaac [Itzchok], 9, 35 Jacob, 45 Jennifer (Kuhns), 45 Joan (--) (Sablosky), 41, 44 Josel, 35 Juliette Madeline (Sternberg), 41, 44 Julius [Jidel/Idel], 37, 39 Leah, 45 Marge/Minnie, 41 Martin, 41, 44 Maurice [Mojsche] M., 9, 10, 11, 37, 42 Pesie, 37 Phyllis Sandra (Goldfine), 43, 46 Robert, 45 Russell Hart, 43, 45 Sarah, 37, 39 Sarah (Rosenthal), 37, 40 Virginia Charlene (Miller), 43, 45 Kim Chang Ho, 23, 29 Jung Ja (Kwan), 29 Melissa (Gopnik), 23, 29 Wan Kee, 29 Koenigswald Miriam, 24

Kopelman Elana Sydney, 69 Jacob Andrew, 69 Joshua, 68, 69 Rena Marcy (Cohen), 68, 69 Kornova Vera, 27 Kramer Deborah, 32 Kramer-Zamcheck Doria Bess, 26, 32 Kruglak Alyssa Tara, 69 Amy Jill (Cohen), 68, 69 Carl, 68, 69 Eric Ross, 69 Kuhns Jennifer, 45 Kwan Jung Ja, 29 Labkow Bernard, 41 Cecelia (Kesselman), 41 Lanser Beverly, 33 Levy Ellen, 44 Moshe, 94 Simcha, 90, 94 Levy ben Tovo Avraham, 91 Rachel, 86, 91 Lewinski Alexei Kossuth. See Gopnik-Lewinski, Alexei Kossuth Alison (Gopnik), 23, 26 Atticus Roen Gopnik, 31 Augustus Roen Gopnik, 31 George, 23, 26 George (Sr.), 26 Georgiana Roen Gopnik, 31 Irene (Dudek), 26 Lower Wendy, 2

Mani. See Many Aharon, 88, 92 Amira (--), 94 Avaruch Baruch, 86 Bolisa (in Zaraoi), 85, 88 Carmela, 95 Elivahu, 94 Eliyahu Suleiman, 77 Hannah (Yehuda), 86, 91 Israel, 90, 94 Jacob, 86 Julia, 91 Lila, 91 Mazai, 91 Menashe, 86 Mordecai, 86 Moshe, 94 Rachel, 85 Rachel (Levy ben Tovo), 86, 91 Rafael, 91 Raina (Perira), 85, 87 Samara (Somekh), 77 Sarah, 91 Sarah (Kachuri), 77 Shalom, 95 Shalom Yehezkel, 85, 88 Simcha (Levy), 90, 94 Simi (Yasan), 88, 92 Suleiman, 77 Suleiman Menachem, 85, 87 Yehezkel, 77 Yitzhak Malkiel, 86, 91 Zamira, 91 Many Albert, 69 Avraham [Albert], 90, 95 Behora, 90 Claude, 96 Jeannine, 97 Laure, 96 Malkiel, 90 Miriam, 17, 53, 90, 95 Monique, 97

Moshe, 91, 96 Nicole, 96 Phillipe, 96 Rafael, 95 Rivka, 90 Rose [Reizel] (Tugendhaft), 90, 95 Yves, 96 Marino Tracey, 44 Martin James T., 46 McMannis. See McManus Miles Oberon, 33 Raphaël Zafram, 33 McManus Donald, 23, 28 Hilary (Gopnik), 23, 28 Joan Isobel (Cameron), 28 Thomas Gerald, 28 Menkas Andrea (Gopnik), 19, 24 Menkes Brandon, 24 Miller Clarke Alfred, 45 Ida Virginia (Durall), 45 Virginia Charlene, 43, 45 Mizrahi Aliza, 91 Elazar, 91 Hanina, 91 Nehorai, 91 Sarah (Mani), 91 Narduzzi Gordon, 34 Natasha, 29, 34 Theresa (--), 34 Oster Daniel, 91 Julia (Mani), 91 Parker Gudrun (Bjerring), 27 Martha R., 23, 27 Morten, 27

106

Parker-Gopnik Luke Auden, 27 Olivia Esme Claire, 27 Pearlman Abraham, 39 Rose (Edelstein), 39 Perira Moshe, 87 Raina, 85, 87 Pernatin Marge/Minnie (Kesselman), 41 Piaf Edith, 71 Proti Alfred, 91 Mazai (Mani), 91 Rakah Yoel, 91 Zamira (Mani), 91 Ramshaw Aaron. See Gopnik-Ramshaw, Aaron Brynlee McKenna, 34 Graydon, 34 Lisa, 23, 29 Tesslyn Raya, 34 Roen Barney Lee, 31 Jeri Roxe (Weiss), 31 Josephine A., 26, 31 Nancy Nadine (Abdallah), 31 Rosenberg Sadie, 41 Rosenthal Sarah, 37, 40 Rosner Ana (Castel), 95 Bella, 61, 68 Blima (--), 59 Hannah (Castel), 54, 59 Isidor, 54, 59 Iso, 95 Miguel C., 61, 66 Miriam, 61, 67

Rubin Amanda, 24, 29 Andrea (Gopnik) (Menkes), 19, 24 Brandon. See Menkes, Brandon Chaim A., 24 Harry, 24 Lynda, 24 Miriam (Koenigswald), 24 Richard, 19, 24 Rose (--), 24 Rysman Ginessa, 50 Sablosky Dan, 44 Joan, 41, 44 Stephen, 44 Sales James Kalinhoff. See Kalinhoff, Naftali Haim Margalit (Castel) (Kalinhoff), 54, 58 Phillip, 54, 58 Sanders Edith Hortense, 26 Schapiro Bella (Rosner), 68 Ilana (Fischer), 68 Joshua, 68 Judith Ruth, 68 Saul, 61, 68 Schmaltz Fievel. See Sales, Phillip, See Sales, Phillip Shapiro Carol (-), 62, 99 Joseph B., 18, 23, 54, 61, 70, 95, 98 Myrna Lee, 19, 23, 62, 99 Norman, 62, 99 Simy [Simcha] (Castel), 13, 17, 23, 54, 61, 95, 98 Sherrill Hanna Elyse, 28, 32 Janice Marie (Smith), 32

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

1/19/2025

Teresa Louise (Cain), 32 Thomas Guy, 32 Thomas Guy, Jr., 32 Shore Sarah/Sprintze, 19 Smith Alison (Gopnik) (Lewinski), 23, 26 Alvy Ray, 26 Alvy Ray, III, 23, 26 Edith Hortense (Sanders), 26 Janice Marie, 32 Somekh Avraham, 77 Samara, 77 Steiner Charles K., 9, 10 Sternberg Alyse R. (--), 44 Jacob J., 44 Juliette Madeline, 41, 44 Tchermann Maryanna [Minnie], 48 Toltzis Elizabeth (--), 13 Ruth [Ruthe/Rata] (Gopnick), 13

Samuel, 13 Sidney, 13 Tugendhaft Rose [Reizel], 90, 95 Yosef Cohen, 96 Turnbull Lucille Elizabeth, 29 Weiss Jeri Roxe, 31 Wolfe S. M., Jr., 41 Yasan Shlomo, 88, 92 Simi, 88, 92 Yehuda Hannah, 86, 91 Zamcheck Deborah (Kramer), 32 Mark Evan, 32 Zamcheck-Gopnik Sionne Gaelle, 32 Zamcheck-Lewinski Kiturah Zus, 32 Thalo Asael, 32

108

# **ILLUSTRATIONS**

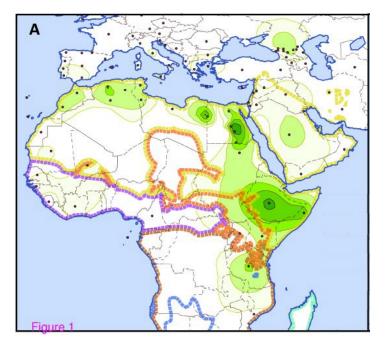


Figure 1. Green areas show locations and density of M1 mtDNA haplogroup women.

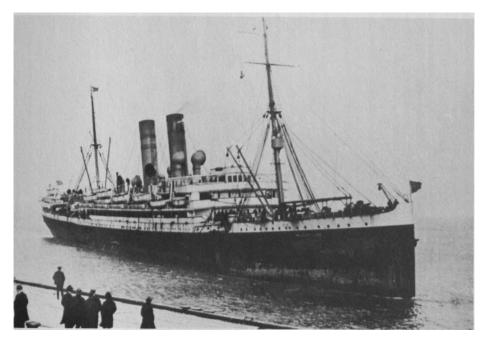


Figure 2. S.S. Mount Clay, United American line, held 1,000 in third class

					-				assengers	- 6	100				of said insular possessions from a foreign port, This (white) , 20th Sup t.	sheet is	for the listing of , 1923,
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	29250	8	-	3	10	New York Concern	11	12		- 13
		NAME IN I	FULL	Apr		-			Able to				*Last perm	mest mildence,		Flored	inal destination.
Na. co List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Disconse los un d Generation effects milp.)	Family name.	Given nettes.	Ta.	-	lacial or inclu	Calling of the second	-	Raad whet begangs (or, If manysten thered, on their passed).	-	Nationality, (Country of which etilgen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Constry.	City or toos.	The mane and complete address of marrost relation or friend in country whence alian case.	State.	City or town.
	•			++			inner	+							brother: Aron Ditlowitsch,	-	
92		pitlewitach	Josef Cul	4	/=	_	utoher ;		5100	300	Ukreine	Hobrew	Ukraine	Umean	Uncan h/Kiew Ukraine	Md,	Baltimord
NAR		· Uf hubs f	Dobrisch	15	Jr.		with		\$ 2702				-				• •
owille		-	Beant /	21	1/2				Russia								
Ran		- //	Ettel	19	Ve				210/01	2.							
ST			Y	11	1	1	1-126		5/3778	6							
0.0	UNDER 16		Buchal	27	1		H-2.791		lola pis								
	UNDEA 18		-	1.1	1/2	5	n'mpid		-								·
	NDER 16	•	Anna	10	17		556	-3/	29/28								1 1
CC II			Berl O	11	1	1	phote grapfer	7	41045	Q.	Russia			Sitromir	fether: Sevel Copnick Zitnomir, Ukraine	Po.	Patladelph
の見て		Gopnick /	Loisor	34	1.	- T	'wife		Sum 2/06	50.				-			÷.
D'S	UNDER 16	- 1	and all	1	Y				0.00012 T -	1.1							
2.	NOLR 16	. 1	Ania .	9	12		up11		-								
Providing .			Nechai	18	12					no			Russia	RSPV	sister : Reiws Misrenberg Kiaw, Areachetsky Perew 13		Brooklyn
Week		Frotoschevsky	Menne S.h.	( 17	r			395	Russia	yes			Reporter	it an a	Kiew, areachetsky rerew 15		Drooklyn
9.8		•	Surah	18	VE		look	"	/-	1	1	1			daughter: Sofia Margofska; Demisska Sanskeja h		Baltimore
0.9		meairstaky 4	David Hust	11	1	1 1	smith	no	none	no					Teuresta peuskela d		yo 'n
Waller			Rivica Will	166	V.s	2	-5820#	0	1/17/39 00			-			br.1.c.: Norits Weis, Peremeicki, Cal.	N.1	Y. New York
D	UNDER 10	We 10 //	Hela Whot	152	Vf	m				1.1	Col.		Cel,	Municao	eremotoki, val.		
18	UNDER TO	•	Ester	3	15	8	ebild	no	Briate	no			Russia		son: Saul Prudinsky		
ME		prudineky	EfrainHul	11	17	111	clork	\$0.0	Jowied	705	Russia		BLOBON	Toroper	Toroper, Russia		Y. Brocklyn
32		•	Les will.	61	1		a'wife	1	Rusein	6				2.			1.1
CIN ST		• 1	Chaja	30	15	0.3	b'maid		Ruseia				1		1		1
Division of		• ·	Riva	1.	Ve	•	าาใกษ	1"	Blobs							1	
063		• V/	Bura 🔮	123	Vf	8		*	4.1.1				1		father: Finkes Chajet	n	Son 1
24	there to	Ligisits Y	golde iller	130	14	1.1	1-38961		Malar		Lith.		Lith,	Birse	Bires, Lith.	110	C. Auburn Ha
1	UNDER IN	• Y	Gitel	11	14		child	1	~	1		1				1	,
26	UNDER 16	• 1	Chena	9	1		twins /- 3.9/62	no	none	n						1	. 7
27	UNDER 16	. 1	Loui	9	10/1		7/200	94	6-9-4-42	- 50	5-14 4	1				19	1 1
28	UNDER 16	. 4	Bunen	48	1	-	ohild dress	-	Chinh			."	-		friend: Ruchel Sandegoska		1 11
29		gardes V	dates:	12	1 12	12	maker	301	8/16/377	70	Poland	1 2	Poland	Twow	Warschaws, Pol.Sanda 28	NG.	
30		· · ·	Jankiel ()	1 1	1	1	5323 Joiner		118 -1	1	1	1,	+			1	
125		3.1		-	1.1				Oct 1/2	20	Jugars	lo day.	-	1		-	-

Figure 3. S.S. Mount Clay manifest, Leiser Gopnick family, lines 9-12

				ender ender			mento	o, in what	norrer class they travel, MUST be fully listed New Yoxic	and the	i indakter ter	-,	Ogt							9 2							66
1		15	1	Carterio y	17	-	18	-	. 80	-	20	1	21 2	2 21	24	25	26	27	25	29	50	3	1	n			53
		11	87.	hee	8.	Wheth	d States	before in the s and if so, where I	na ny minina ao amin'ny tanàna mandritry amin'ny fisiana mandritry amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisi	134	11	i.	51	Į.	iii.		1	Centrion	Defermed or	Height,		Color	d			Place	of block.
	Nº S		THE			Tet		yu- ' Yua	Whather point to join a relative or briand; and if ne, what relative or briand, and his name and complete address.					Whether to and			The state	Condition of health montal and physical.	crippled. Nature, longth of time, and cause.	ji ji	Can-	Hale.	Eyes.	Marks of Identit	ication.	Country.	City or law
-		-	7		F				br.1.1.: Samuel Rubin,		med			83		Ver	nià	ing	eng	of.						Russ-	
1		700	br,	1.1.	G	no	no	no	Beltimore, Md. 24 Pople ton Av	e 60 N	germ.	798	-	10	50	-	80	food	no	1 1	fai	e gr	br	hernia	X	Ukraine	Uncen
-	2	•		1			•	•		10	perm.	200	-	10	80	<b>NO</b>	60	Feed		5 7		b1.		none	2		
	3			1	1		•	•		60	perm.	702	80.00	( 20	80	10	10	4005	- 112	5 6	1				1		
	4	•		-	1		•	•	•	40	paras.	yes	50 84	50	1	the d	10	\$003	114	5	6 .				×		
	5		•	+		•				80	parm.	yat .	BC 20		10,	n6	10	Lord	. 152	5 5		1					
1	6	1		+			•			1		1		1						5 .			1		~		
A	8	1		1			•			ae 	P872.	191	30 3	1	80	63	10	Le 1		5 .							
-	9	17.		-	4				br.1.1.: Maurie Kesselmann Philadelphia, pa.7th M. 1311		00.12	790	80 0		10	M	10	gosi		5			gr.				Zitromi
1	10	1		1	G		-		Philadelphia, Pa. Yon B. 1911		PEN.	1	20 6		1		e.	4.83		1.5	ife,	hla	K abl				Ugonir
t	11	+		1	1						perm.	-	-		-	85	80	good	nə	4 6		ъ1					Zitromiz
t	12	+		1							BATRI.									L .			5				
	13	+			11				sister: Ross Blankfeld, brooklyn, N.Y. 30 Nour Str		parm.	144						Rood		5 1			ы		~	Sugata	Kiew
	14	17	811	ter	( "				"TOTALINA ALLO NOR OT	40	parm.	704	-	100	4		10	good				db1	gr	-	~		
	15	1.			6	2 .			s.1.1.: Abran Meiser, Balt more.md. 1520 Apleton St	an 1	parm.	120	10 1	2 2	1 2	m	T	great	10	5		gr			>		
1	16		1		(					'nu	porm.	75	20 2	280	10	M	500	End Joseful Joseful	· Les	5	23.	db1			~		
	17		hus	bend	100				husband: Josef weis, New Y N.Y.21st E. 119th St.	oric ni	Part	es/	al C	and the	hefe	10	3.6	1 and	1005 6-	5	1 20	drk	drie		Y	Porter	
1	18			ber	1				s.i.l.: Morits Kolmann,	100	p072.	1752	10	-11	12	10	·• .	pent .	21	J-1		101	1		×	Cont	Lunkeo
	19			uf.	1,01				Brooklyn, N.Y.205 Bay Str.	15	port	Ec.	1.12		He	dee	100	1.1	1.10	5	8 .	ST.		· ·	×	Russia	Terope
1	20										birn.	100	10	10 80	- 66°	-	M		70	5.1			•	•		•	liewo
1	21		• •				•		•		perm.	300		10 80	80	**	80	feet	~	5	6	dbl			- 1	1	Torop
1	22	•			-		•	н			parm.	305	80.0	0 00	60	60	ea.	Koog	a)	5	6 •				~	•	
1	23		1		-		•		HISPAND, Saleman Lington	82	part. Brilg	THE	1. 14	10 20	no	10	10	\$cu1		5	6 ;	•			`		
1	24	4	hus	band	,35	ţ,			HUSBAND: Salomon Lipsits, Aubern Kains N.T. Lip Harra	hir	part	1.00	30	10 20	5	10	19	Teat	-	5	7 dist	t. dba	• bl			Lith.	Bires
1	25	1º		. /			•		•	120	part	7%	96	10 20	10	16	10	1003		-		•					
1	20			•			•			00	2178	72.	30	10 00	10	PO.	1	1	1.	-	- '	• •				•	
1	. 27		1.	• 1	-	•	•			20	52.22	300	00	12 20		1	1	f.		-	-					· ·	
1	28		1	•	4.	1	1		brother: Max Mardes, Balts	1-	47.65	12	26		10	Ja.	e.	goal		-	- '						1
	29		br	other	-	•			more, Md. 2109 Fairmont Ave	10	P372.	200	2C		1.0	1.	4	( Boor	-	1.1	4	• 03	· bi	1		Poland	Zinkow
	30			•		1				1 PC	Pass	1		F	-	1	-		1	5	4	•				197	1
	1							1			1				1	1	1	1.3	5			-	-			1	+

Figure 4. S.S. Mount Clay manifest, continued, lines 9-12

2770	FORM 2903 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR NATURALIZATION SERVICE	TRIPLICATE [Te be given to the person making the Declaration]
No. 95470 UNITED	STATES OF A	MERICA
IT Invalid fo	or all purposes seven years after t	he date hereof
State of Pennsylvania Eastern District of Pennsy	In the District	Court of the United States.
occupation salesman description is: Color weight 48 pounds, other visible distinctive m	nick n, do declar white, complexion <u>light</u> , , color of hair. <u>lt.brown</u> , color of arks. <u>none</u>	e on oath that my personal height <u>5</u> . feet <u>7</u> . inches, eyes <u>blue</u>
on the <u>3rd</u> day at <u>1311 North</u>	Ir Russia v of <u>April</u> , anno Dom 7th Street (dive number and street.) States of America from <u>Hasburg</u> G	nini 1889; I now reside 
on the vessel <u>Mt Cla</u> (If the alien arrived of foreign residence was	Autor of America from	tion company should be given.); my last mmarried; the name
and now resides atwat	th me on to renounce forever all allegiance a	and fidelity to any foreign
The Present Gov	sovereignty, and particularly to	whom I am now a subject;
State of	New York, on or abo	out theday
polygamist nor a believer i	anno Domini 1.923; I am no in the practice of polygamy; and it is i be United States of America and to p <i>Liegue</i>	my intention in good faith
Subs	cribed and sworn to before me in the offic at Philadelphia, Pa., this <u>18th</u> day of anno Domini 19 24 George Brodbe	ce of the Clerk of said Court of
		trice Court of the United States.
	V	

Figure 5. Liezer Gopnick declaration of intention to renounce allegiance to Russia

	Denis BBA-E ORIGINAL A BASE ORIGINAL A BASE	
<form></form>	UNITED STATES O	F AMERICA
Prove Are place of realizes in	To the Honorable the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania:	
State states       State states         Proof. I were noted to 35 May 1       States       S	APRIL Damping a Dream in at a	, heredy filed, respectfull
Nore, I rangened en ise binde faises (nor.       Haddb 126, 271017       ise or deate the	Second. My occupation is Salesman.	
Home 1. 923. or of several	Third. I was born on the Drday of APTLA anno Domini I of at Fourth. I emigrated to the United States from Hamburg, formany	on or about the 21s key of September,
The isotrate any events the barrane events at the field and provided and the second at the second a	unito Domini Amanini, una evitta pi pir contra cipitas, er tita por of	on the 1st day of October
$\frac{1}{24} = \frac{1}{24} + \frac{1}{24} $	If the alies seried otherwise than by very the absorber of the United States on the	
Build interference         Build interference         Build interference           And Deve and the set photo photo in a photor of both and photor of both	at Phila. District Court of	JEth Desember
Plane       0       Address, and in sum, date and plane of both, and plane of prediction of each of each Address is a fullows	at Russia and non realdes at	with me, Pe
astis       4-13-20       0       40         Ruth       9-259-26       Pinlat       00         Standard permanent, Tem near a childrach in the period of probagenet, Tim instands in the probability of the Constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Dirich Stand, the period of the constraints of the Stand Stand, the period of the constraints of the Stand Stand, the period of the constraints of the Stand Stand, the period of the constraints of the Stand Stand, the period of the stand of the period of the constraints of the Stand Stand, the period of the period of the stand S	I have	
Armste. A tam set a fakteliker in er operated to gradent for seven set at any de se antite of er affakted with out of erace instantial of a fakteliker, fakteliker on a fakteliker in the seven at a diffakteliker on a fakteliker on a fakteliker instantial of fakteliker instantial of a fakteliker instantial of a fakteliker instantial of a fakteliker instantial of a fakteliker instantial of faktelikere instantis fakteliker instantial of fakteliker insta	ettie 4-13-15 do do	
	Ruth 9-29-26 Philn. do	
Appendix on set index of the fact fully of the real field of the stands of the brains of the fact fact and the ordifact have the ordifact of the stands of the brains of the fact fact and the ordifact have the stands of the brain of the fact fact and the ordifact of the stands of the ordifact of the stands	lat October Corr	
Marked bares and each oper of the pathies are independent of the bares of the fold of the set of the order of the bare of the set of		s State of at least one year next preceding the date of this petiti
Bits of starts	Tenth. I have not heretofore made petition for citizenship to any court. (I made petition for citizenship to any court. (I made petition for citizenship to any court. (I made petition for citizenship to any court.), on the	e State of at least one year next preceding the date of this petiti tenchip to the
BATO     BATOO     BATO     BATOO     BATO     BATOO     BA	Tench. I have not havelefter made petition for citizenship to any court. (I made petition for citiz =	a State of at least one year next preceding the date of this petiti exechip to the
BUTER SPLEE OF ALLERING Butter Difference being data across, dependent and anyo that is to be the selficience in the above shull dependence of the selficience of th	Pauls. I have not haven/ore made patition for elitimship to any court. (I made patition for elition- of	a finite of at least one year nest preceding the date of this public methyly is the ann Domini 1 and the cause of such denial has since here mored or of the Duilted States and the corridants from the Department hardfore your publicance page that he may be admitted a dil
BUTER SPLEE OF ALLERING Butter Difference being data across, dependent and anyo that is to be the selficience in the above shull dependence of the selficience of th	Paulo. I have not hereinfore made patition for editionship to any court. (I made patition for edition add patition was denied by the end Owner for the following research and searces, to unit. disturbed herein and made a part of this patition are ng designation of intention to become a editors ingelieve with ng affidentia and the affidentis of the two verifying witnesses therein, required by Jan. To build states of -downing. B4470	to fotus of a loss on a pure next preventing the date of this putition methods to the
Batern Deriver in a series in a series in a series of a series of the se	Parth.     Laws not hereinforce made patients for distinuity to any overt. (f made patients or in the end patients over device by the edd Court for the fallending resums and ensares, to util.)       and patients over device and pade a pair of hile patients over any dedication to hereine a other indepatient may afficiate and the adjuster of the two veryforg witnesses thereine, required by in. The Distingt States of devices.       Bogon	b date of a loss on your next preceding the date of this putitivenship to the and the reasons of each denial has since here cared or of the United States and the confident from the Departments have been cared or of the United States and the confident of the transformer to the denial has a since here cared or of the United States and the confident of the transformer states and the confident of the transformer and the transformer and the confidence of the United States and the confidence of the transformer and the confidence of the transformer and the confidence of the transformer and Confidence of the transformer and the transfor
enteres thereof that the said splating is signed with the full for an same, that the same is prove of the rest results or same is to be the there within and balance of the same is the sa	Paulo. I have not hereinfore made patition for distansible to any court. (I made patition for dist add patition was denied by the end Owner for the following research and searces, to unit, distantial hereix and made a pair of this patition are ng dedication of foreinform to become a othere. To the hereix and made a pair of this patition are ng dedication of foreinform to become a othere. To be the search of the endiance of the two verifying uticesses therein, required by Ian. For Divised states of denorms. EAETO Designation of hotention Xe. New to Scatter of content-of patient-writes the Tablemore a more of the the therein the ADEPIDATION OF PETITIONER A	b date of a loss on your nest preceding the date of this path consists to the and the path is and the conset of each deals has show been cared of of the United States and the configure from the Department hardfore your path the grant of the the states of the the of the United States and the configure from the Department hardfore your path the path of the the of the United States and the configure from the Department of the United States and the configure from the Department of the United States and the configure from the Department of the United States and the configure from the Department of the United States and Continue at Love States Department of Lates."
Other 108 6.         S. 101007         compation         Sol 0 8000         reading of         40.00 5.         07.10.00         reading of           and	Parth. I have not hereinfore made patients for elitensity to any court. (I made patients of our elites	A data of a loss on a pure next preventing the data of the puttle many burners of mark denial has also some formed a data of the senses of mark denial has also some next of data base and the servitation with the pottlement data base and the servitation with the pottlement data base and the servitation with the pottlement data base and the servitation of the puttlement data base and the servitation of the puttlement how with the SSES
and	Parth. I have not hereinfore made patients for distancially to any court. (I made patients on the set of the s	a faste of a last on a pure nest preceding the date of this path instable to the
and	Parth. I have not hereinfore made patients for distancially to any court. (I made patients on the set of the s	a data of loss one pure nest presenting the date of the path methods to the day of anno Dombit I data of the oness of much denial has also been more of of the Dittle States at the artifactor has the Path the Dittle States at the artifactor has been at the Dittle States at the Artifactor has the Path the Distle States at the Artifactor has the Path the Distle States at the Artifactor has at the ND WITNESSES
termediately preseding the date of dalled his position, since her	Parth. I have not hereinforce made patients for distancially to any over! (I made patients over the other set of the set	betwee of beam one pure next presenting the date of the path many banks to the day of
termediately preseding the date of dalled his position, since her	Parth.     Laws not hereinforce many patients for distinuity to any over!. (I made patients of the self of the self over for the fallending resums and ensars, to self.)       and patients ous divide by the self over for the fallending resums and ensars, to self.     I made patients out divide by the self over for the fallending resums and ensars, to self.       The divide by the self over for the fallending resums and ensars, to self.     I made patients out divide by the self over the two results of the two	of base on pure next preventing the date of the path mann Drendol L. deg of
	Back.     Laws not hereinforce make patients for distinuity to any over!. (I made patients over if the output of the solid Court for the fallinging resume and ensare, to still.)       Indepatients one devide by the solid Court for the fallinging resume and ensare, to still.     In the output of the fall court for the fallinging resume and ensare, to still.       Indepatients one devide and the dallocate of the trave sy indication to home an extreme fallinging of the solid Court for the fallinging resume and ensare, to still.     In the output of the solid Court for the fallinging resume and ensare, the still court for the fallinging of the solid Court of the trave strengther with the trave fallinging of the solid form. The solid fallinging of the solid Court of the trave strengther with the Table fallinging of the solid form. The solid fallinging of the solid Court of the solid fallinging of the fallinging of the solid Court of the solid fallinging of the fallinging of the fallinging of the solid fallinging of the solid fallinging of the solid fallinging of the fallinging of the fallinging of the fallinging of the solid fallinging of the solid fallinging of the fall	
estation, is to deducted a stratum of the United States. Mary Char Stevenson All of the States of the United States. Balancied and course to help the States manage permitted and and the State of the Charl of and Charl of Paladalpala, Pa. Allo <u>Allow</u> of	Parth.     Laws not hereinforce made patients for distinuity to any court. (f) made patients on the intermediate of the set of the patients of the set of the set of the patients of the set of the patients of the set of the patients of the set of th	be deter of a loss one pure next preventing the date of the putt mann lowed by the mann lowed by a loss of the date of the putt mann lowed by a loss of the loss of the loss of the mann lowed by a loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of the mann loss of the loss of t
Anarchief and course is before the by the sourcements of performance in the start of the first of and Course is and the start of the st	Partin.     Laws out hereinforce much patients for distinuity to any overy. (f) much patients on the overall of the solid Court for the following resume and ensares to sol.       and patients out divid by the solid Court for the following resume and ensares to sol.     In the overall of the solid Court for the following resume and ensares to sol.       Attention to us divid by the solid Court for the following resume and ensares to sol.     In the overall of the solid court of the two resplot dividences thereins, required by law. The overall bases of dividing and the diddents of the two resplot dividences thereins, required by law. The overall bases of dividing and the diddents of the two resplot dividences to the sole over the sole over course. If patients on the dividence is the sole over the sole over course. The patient course is the sole over the sole over the sole over the two resplot dividences to the sole over the	b data of a last na pare nast perceding the data of this path means data of the same of mark perceding the data of this path of any of
4th ay of Fo bruary anno Domini 19 29	Tends. I have not hereinfore made patient for distinuity to any overt. (I made patient point of a set of the add patient was denied by the add Court for the failured or research and ensates, to the set of the court of the add court of the patient are notified patients and ensates, the set of the court of the add court of the tend of the set of the the set of the the set of the the set of the s	In the start one pure was preceding the data of this set in the start one pure data preceding the data of this set in the start of the
	Parth.     Laws not hereinforce mana patients for eliterative to any evert. (I made patients on the setting of end of patients on a devide by the seld Court for the failured presents and ensares, to set in the setting of end of patients on a devide by the seld Court for the failured presents and ensares, to set in the setting of end of patients and the setting of end of patients and the setting of end of patients on the set of the setting of end of patients and the setting of end of patients.       Part Institute the set of end of patients of the setting of end of patients and the set of end of patients and the set of the setting of end of patients and the set of patients and the set of patients of the set of court of patients and the set of patients of the set of court of patients and the set of patients of the set of court of patients of the set of patients of the set of court of patients of the set of court of patients of the set of the set of patients of the set of the	be the of a least one part outpresenting the data of this performance of the control of the performance of t
11 man man and 11-18 WTER Carry Of allers Clark	Determine the density of the solid Court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid Court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid Court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid by the solid Court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the solid court for the following resums and ensures to statistic by each of the solid court for the following for the solid court for the following for the solid court for the following for the solid court for the	between the last one upon one proceeding the data of the set
	Note:       Later out a breaching we made patieties for the following resume and ensares to statistic optical integration of the statistic optical integratistic optical integratistic optical in	

Figure 6. Louis Gopnick petition for naturalization

114

whom I have heretofore been a subject; that I will support and defend the Constitution and have of the United States of dimerso ago emiles, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same. Budseribed and secore to before me, in open Court, this	
In the MATTER OF THE PETITION OF	dinet all
Inits traps1 or         The advertures a concert on the outrast of the status.         Dath of AllEGIANCE         I have hereights, and particularly to         The observed of the outrast of the status.         Dath of AllEGIANCE         I have hereights, and particularly to         The observed of the outrast of the status.         Official advector of the outrast of the status.         Outrast Advector of the outrast out	dinet all
Load's Appal or. To Be addressed a context of the bottle barres of Addressed. DATH OF ALLEGIANCE I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and ensitely rendence and abjure all allegiancis and fidelity to any foreign prince, por tasts, or sourceignity, and particularly to <u>Dua State. Theolazalh</u> of of whom I have heretofore been a subject; that I will support and defend the Constitution and laws of the United Blates of America age memices, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same. Bubacribed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this <u>MAY 2 81929</u> , d. D. D. DATH - Is reasonables of the d suble, states the basis to the same of the first basis are not and the to the test to be before me, in open Court, this <u>MAY 2 81929</u> , d. D. D. OTT- is reasonables of the d suble, states the basis to the same of the test basis are not and the test as basis DATH - Is reasonables of the d suble, states to be and a device to the same of the test as a set of and the test as the same of the test as a set of a basis, the tast basis ORDER OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER	dinet all
I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely and entirely rendence on a bijure sill altefanoi and faility to any foreign prince, por teate, or sovereigning, and particularly to <u>Data Shale</u> . The stalls of <u>Data Shale</u> are all altered and the transmission and lance of the United States of dimerico age memies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same. Subserbed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this <u>May 2 31920</u> , <u>A. F. T. T.</u>	dinet all
teste, or conversion by and particularly to	dinst all
d whom I have hereiofore been a subject; that I will exposed and defend the Constitution and have of the United States of dimerica afor memies, foreign and domestic; and that I will beer true faith and allefance to the same. Subserified and swarm to before me, in open Court, this	<u>en</u>
memice, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.	<u>en</u>
Bubacribed and sworn to before me, in open Court, this	erk.
Abilantibed and success to before me, in open Court, this day of Offer the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success	leric.
Abilantibed and success to before me, in open Court, this day of Offer the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success to the offer and the success to the success	lerk.
OTTE is reasonable of this of samely, and the interest is to ach a displace balls it is unstant. It refer reaction that this off, as well a samely same i same bandle.	leric. we beld."
ORDER OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER	ere held."
Upon consideration of the petition of Louis Jopnick, and affidavits in support there	
urther testimony taken in open Court, it is ordered that the said petitioner, who has taken the oath required by law, be, and hereby is, ad to be out the said petition of the United States of America, this day of MAP 28000000000000000000000000000000000000	mitted
(It is further ordered, upon consideration of the petition of the said	
nd hereby is, changed to, under authority of the provisions of section 6 of the act ap	proved
une 29, 1966 (\$ \$ \$ tat. L., pt. 1, p. 596), as amended by the action of Labor."	2
	Judge.
for the United States in open Cou	rt this
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.	
the second s	Judge.
- prover at and a second prover a prover and a second prove and a	
MEMORANDUM OF CONTINUANCES	
Continued from 19	
iontinued from 19 to 19	
Jontinued from, 19	
to	
NAMES OF SUBSTITUTED WITNESSES	
and the second s	
, residing at	
, occupation, residing at	
MAY 2 81929	and the second
Certificate of Naturalization, No. 300 11.26 , issued on the day of, A.D.	19
- MAR PALACIE -	
M-SS [INSERT ON FOLLOWING LINES MARHAGES AND BISTES OCCUBRING AFTER PRITIONING AND BEFORE NATURALIZATION]	
and a state of the	- A gan

Figure 7. Louis Gopnick oath of allegiance

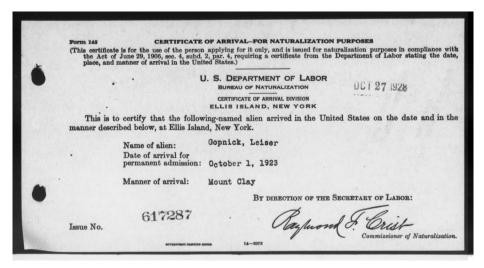


Figure 8. Leiser Gopnick certificate of arrival, Ellis Island

		OF ARRIVAL-FOR NATURALIZATION FURPO applying for it only, and is issued for naturalizat 2, par. 4, requiring a certificate from the Departm ted States.)	
•	. 05	J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL DIVISION ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK JUL 1	1925
	This is to certify that the following and in the manner described below, a	ng-named alien was legally admitted into the tEllis Island, New York.	e United States on the date
	Name of alien:	Gopmick, Dora	*
	Date of arrival:	Oct. 1, 1923	- for the second second
•	Manner of arrival: By direction of the Secretary	Nount Clay	22944
	12-8-24 errander ram	missioner of Naturalization an orres 14-2072	Chief of Division.

Figure 9. Dora Gopnick certificate of arrival, Ellis Island

	ORIGINAL All Carb	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO		No
<form></form>	to the factor		P. H. G. W. S.	No.
<form></form>	6 Burns	TATES O	FAR	-AT-
<form></form>	NOT TEO		MMER.	
<form></form>		TOWARD AND AND		2
<form></form>	U <sup>US</sup> PETIT	ION FOR NATURA	LIZATION	
Part By dot a stratement in 2008 Bin 2011 35:       Part By dot a stratement in 2008 Bin 2011 35:         Part By dot a stratement in 2008 Bin 2011 35:       Part By dot a stratement in 2008 Bin 2011 35:         Part By dot a stratement in 2008 Bin 2011 35:       Part By dot a stratement in 2018 Bin 2011 35:         Part A framework for a stratement in 2018 Bin 2011 35:       Part By dot a stratement in 2018 Bin 2013 in 2018		the second residence	The second and the	the M
provide of residence in		he Bastern District of Penneylvania:	12 Lens would	h - Let all
Based. Ap elements in the 'Doba of	First. My place of residence is	1 St.		areby filed, respec
The second of the format frame after an intermediate in the second of		1834	Hebomor Ducate	
and branch 282 and errors to keep on the part of the field and the part of the field and the field a		Hamburg, Germany	21st day of	September
By the first and sequences and the sequences of the sequences of the sequences of the sequence	anno Domini \$23 and arrived in the United States, at the	nort of N.Y.	, on the 18 t day of	October,
al	anno Domini 1 923, on the vessel ar	MOUNT CIRY the alien arrived approving than by vanel, the character of	conveyance or manue of pressourcetation company should be gi	anno D
Bath, 1 an       Final An       Section 1       Section 2			17 . 0	
The set of th		te Louis ; { she } was t	born on the ard ay of A	pril anno De
Bigetting       4-12-215       60       09         Bitting       9-25-26       PRILE       40         Status       9-25-26       PRILE       40         Status       9-25-26       PRILE       40         Status       9-25-26       PRILE       40         Status       Processes       Addition on a programme to a biggeneit are a biliner to the protection of programs. I am attached to the protection of the Direct Status of Table 51.       Table 51.26				
ININ     9-28-26     PRILE     40       Assesses, J. on not a distributive is a capacital to explained generoment or a manifer of an efficient with a principle of the capacital control interpretation of the principle of the capacital control interpretation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the formation of the capacital control interpretation of the formation of the formatio the formation of t			and the second s	Strate and
the spectral generation. If we are a physical is not a bilative to the preside of physicars. The statistical to the preside of the control is not physical is not a physical is not physical is not a physical is not physi				
the spectral generation. If we are a physical is not a bilative to the preside of physicars. The statistical to the preside of the control is not physical is not a physical is not physical is not a physical is not physi				
the spectral generation. If we are a physical is not a bilative to the preside of physicars. The statistical to the preside of the control is not physical is not a physical is not physical is not a physical is not physi	Comparison of the second se		and the second se	
$\frac{\text{Total States of Handles}}{\text{States of Handles}}$ $\frac{\text{Total States of Handles}}{\text{States of Handles}}$ $\frac{\text{States of Handles}}{\text{States of Handles}}}$ $\frac{\text{States of Handles}}{\text{States of Handles}}$ $\text{States of H$				
		nce absolutely and forever all allegiance a	nd fidelity to any foreign prince, poten	tate, state, or s
Both. 1 is not be to set to the Settion hard provide the top of the set of the provide the descended on the set of the descended on the set of th			the second s	
Market A have marked and marked on the Dirich at lates of denominant of the server at lates (marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at late at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at late of the data was at lates of marketing synoching the data is due at late of the data at late at late of the data at late of the data at late of the da		eside permanently in the United States.		1000
ns       List. any of		1	The RUNANCE C	
11. Story of     00:0007     and handle a store for the following freeman with the future of all back stores are not any meeting the data of the following freeman with the future of all back stores of the following freeman with t		of America for the term of five years a	t least immediately preceding the date	of this petition
The set is the address model and the address to use your of (1) made pointing for allowing to the set of use to bond and and and the set of use of the set of use to bond and and the set of use of the set of use of use to bond and and the se			andmania continuously next preceding th	a date of this net
And statistics and makes a great of this prilling are may definentials, of sheards in the definition of the def	lst_day ofOctober, anno Domb	int 1	State of at least one year next preceding	e date of this pet the date of this ;
	lst. day of October , anno Dombi Tenth. I have not heretofore made petition for citizenship	int 1 923 being a residence within this to any court. (I made petition for citize	State of at least one year next preceding mship to the	the date of this ;
		ini 1	State of at least one year next preceding mship to the	e date of this pel the date of this ; anno Domini I
Define of stands of shared	<u>181</u> day of <u>October</u> , anno Demin Fansh. I have not herefolfere made petition for attiennahy et. et. et. et.	int 1	State of at least one year next preceding makip to the day of, and the cause of such denial ha	the date of this ; anno Domini I s since been cure
Data with the state of the	18% day of October	Int 1.923 being a residence within this > to any court. (I made petition for office on the me and causes, to wit, islaration of intention to become a citizen of	State of at least one year next preceding making to the	the date of this ; anno Domini I s since been curv from the Depart
Der Case a verse - g cellera and a local de une en a value for a fire and an ende and of value da case fine a fire and a verse fire and verse and verse fire and a verse fire and verse and	18% day of October	Int 1.923 being a residence within this > to any court. (I made petition for office on the me and causes, to wit, islaration of intention to become a citizen of	date of at least one year nest preceding methy to the day of and the cause of such denial ha f the United States and the certificate j erefore your petitioner prays that he m	the date of this ; anno Domini I a since been cure from the Depart ay be admitted o
DESTED STATES OF ALLERCY () and the set of t	18: day of Otober , and purch , and sum of mind by the end Ower for the following resum , detached haves and made a purch , diversifiest and the stiffaults of the set owerging Dated Stanse of America.	In ( <u>923</u> stag a residence within like to any court. ( I mode pointion file file on the ne and causes, to with istration of intention to become a clitten o utinesses thereto, required by ion. Wh	State of at least one year wast preceding many to the day of the cause of such denial ha out the cause of such denial ha the United States and the certificate prefers year petitioner prays that he m Data - John La	the date of this ; anno Domint I a since been cur from the Depart ay be admitted of R
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} $	18: day of Otober , and purch , and sum of mind by the end Ower for the following resum , detached haves and made a purch , diversifiest and the stiffaults of the set owerging Dated Stanse of America.	In ( <u>923</u> stag a residence within like to any court. ( I mode pointion file file on the ne and causes, to with istration of intention to become a clitten o utinesses thereto, required by ion. Wh	State of at least one year wast preceding many to the day of the cause of such denial ha out the cause of such denial ha the United States and the certificate prefers year petitioner prays that he m Data - John La	the date of this ; anno Domins I a since been cure from the Departs ay be admitted a R
The deviced generative densities in difference and args that has he the preliminar is the above multiple generation is densities a series of the cost prediction in the series of the form of the cost prediction is and the cost of the series of the form of the cost of the cost prediction is and the cost of the cost	185, day of Ottober , and point Pendo. I have not havefully made patition for differently of patition use denied by the add Ower for the Addenies arises add patition use denied by the add Ower for the Addenies arises detended haves and made a part of this patition are my dee includes the state and made a part of this patition are my dee between the addenies of the two veryings Dated States of America. Destendention of Insteading Ma. <u>B8086</u> and how so Cases of Carest-II parameter and the Nature Network of Carest of Carest-II parameter and the Nature between the Carest of Carest-II parameter and the Nature between the Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature between the Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and the Nature Instead of Carest of Carest -II parameter and Instead of Ca	Int J. 2023 have a residence within high or to any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court of the second preliming	After of a local one poor nest proceeding markly to the day of 	the date of this ; anno Domint I a since been cur from the Depart ay be admitted of R
The derivative set is the former, dependent and anyo that is to a partitione is the a shore-method proceedings of the derivative set is a shore weather set is a shore-method proceeding of the derivative set is	182 day of <u>OCEDBET</u> and panes from Tender Statistics for differential tenders and panels for the Aller	Int J. 2023 have a residence within high or to any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court of the second preliming	After of a local one poor nest proceeding markly to the day of 	the date of this ; anno Domint I a since been cur from the Depart ay be admitted of R
manuface developed on the set of the first with A (d). The means that the developed on the transloped excerting as in an antire weekers as as a difference of the first as a difference o	<u>185</u> , day of <u>Ottober</u> , and point Pends. I have not herethylary made patition for dittomarkly and patition was denied by the ends Ower for the following reason deteched herets and made a part of the patition are my dee behavior of the solution of the addenies of the two verifying Dated States of America. Detected States of America.	Int J. 2023 have a residence within high or to any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court. (I made prelifies for difficute and any court of the second preliming	After of a local one poor nest proceeding markly to the day of 	the date of this ; anno Domins I a since been cure from the Departs ay be admitted a R
Distribution         Distribution<	<u>18.</u> ag of <u>0.210887</u> and pairs Pands. I have not herethylmy made patitisk for dittanensky and patitisk more danied by the end Court for the following reason distanted heres and made a part of the patition or my dee behave sith my affabrid and the affabrit is of the to verifying Dated States of America. Market a states of America. Beta 50 Courts-I galaxies merica the back DATE of Courts-I and America and America. DEFIDE DUTTED STATESE OF AMERICA. Mark Date of the participant for the a states and age	na (	deter of a local one pair was preventing marker for the day of one the source of each denial has the Outlet denases and like workfords i the Outlet denases and like workfords i $\int D D (\Delta A - \int D f A $	the date of this , anno Domini I a thes been cur from the Depurt of the Amilian To Druary , tunent of tabor."
Open-1 or Sr.         Stol Stor         Stol Stor           and Zatarice of Mark Stores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores           At Sores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores           At Sores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores         At Sores           At Sores         <	ist: any of     October	In J	deter of a local one pair was preventing marker for the day of one the source of each denial has the Outlet denases and like workfords i the Outlet denases and like workfords i $\int D D (\Delta A - \int D f A $	the date of this , anno Domini I a thes been cur from the Depurt of the Amilian To Druary , tunent of tabor."
$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Autority} & \operatorname{restration} & & \operatorname$	ist: any of     October	In J	After of a local one year nest preventing marking to the edge of and the source of each denial has the forthe source of each denial has the forthe source of each denial has the forther source of the source of the forther source of the source of the forther ND WITNESSES Intel proceedings: that has have read the for some handling that has have read the for- some handling the source of the for- some handling that has have read the for- some handling the source of the for- handling the source of the source of the for- handling the source of the source of the source of the sou	the date of this j anno Domind I a chose been cure from the Deposit from the Deposit on a difficult of the Deposit of the D
and being surveiling day, and expansioning renow, dopses and says that be is a distant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had a participant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had a participant of the Outed beauty). The second second second second second second second participant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had a participant of the Outed beauty). The second second second second second participant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had a participant of the Outed beauty). The second second second second participant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had a participant of the Outed beauty). The second second second participant of the Outed beauty of Januaria (that had beauty) and the second participant of the Outed beauty of the Outed beau	ibit day of     October	In I	deta of a load one par was prevented marker to the day of	the date of this ; anno Domind I a since basen carr from the Deputs or do admitted a Ann a summer Bob Dillary . require g petition write assess to b mind a summer
mandlessed presenting the date of filling the peritons, since the <u>101</u> day of <u>10000077</u> and periods 2000000000000000000000000000000000000	182. day of	not	Alter of a load one pair and providing marks to the align of the same of much density he of the other same of much density he of the third state of the ordinance of the same of the same density he of the same density of the same of the ND WITNESSES Intel providences as an on the same density of case have been density of the same and the same Description of the same density of the same density of the same and the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same density of the same densit	the date of this j anno Domind I a chose been cure from the Deposit from the Deposit on a difficult of the Deposit of the D
	ibit day of     October     ana provide       Panda, I Javan une karenhoften made patietien (or dittantanta)     en       Panda, I Javan une karenhoften made patietien (or dittantanta)     en       adal patietien une denied in part of this following or non y den ingelinker with may difficult on the distants of the two workpoint patieties with may difficult on the distants of the two workpoint patieties and may difficult on the distants of the two workpoint been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult of the two workpoint been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult on the own of the Been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult on the Been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult on the Been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult on the Been to Occurred - Questione of the difficult on the own of the Market Difficult of the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on the direct of the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on the direct of the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on the direct of the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on the direct on the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on the difficult on	not	deter of a local one pair and providing simply to day $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Departs from the Departs from the Departs and the Departs and the Departs from the Departs fr
	18. Gu of <u>Ottober</u> and participation of the sense from the sense of the sense	not	Alter of a load on gave was provided marks to da Alter of the marks of rule donted he of the third stores of rule donted he of the third stores and its correlations of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation M WITNESSES Milling proceedings: that he has need the f Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher 1488 or 17 h 35. 1488 or 7 h 35. M Storestay, that he has need the f	the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Deport from the Deport on a numer An a numer Po D'ATATY . Numer of tables."
Marca Steena Marca Marca Marca Marca and a strategy	18. Gu of <u>0.10187</u> and part of the set	not	Alter of a load on gave was provided marks to da Alter of the marks of rule donted he of the third stores of rule donted he of the third stores and its correlations of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation M WITNESSES Milling proceedings: that he has need the f Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher 1488 or 17 h 35. 1488 or 7 h 35. M Storestay, that he has need the f	the date of this ; anno Domind J. a since basen car- trone the Depart on a common Polarizary . Polarizary . P
Allaris The Kernelin as by the observation of performance on the interest of the offers of the first of the f	<u>184 or of Ottober</u> , and park the send prime made patients for distance of the send prime made patients for distance of the send prime of the send of the send prime of t	not	Alter of a load on gave was provided marks to da Alter of the marks of rule donted he of the third stores of rule donted he of the third stores and its correlations of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation of the third stores at its correlation M WITNESSES Milling proceedings: that he has need the f Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher Dorter Higher 1488 or 17 h 35. 1488 or 7 h 35. M Storestay, that he has need the f	the date of this ; anno Domind J. a since basen car- trone the Depart on a common Polarizary . Polarizary . P
haberblad and anorm is before we by the above-mented pertitions and bilinesses to the of the	18. Gu of <u>0.10187</u> and part of the set	not		the date of this ; anno Domind J. a since basen car- trone the Depart on a common Polarizary . Polarizary . P
Ist day of Pabruary anno Domini 13 29	<u>184. asy of Ottober</u> , and pands Parch. I have not hereinform made patients for distance by Parch. I have not hereinform made patients for distance by and patients our denied by the end Owner for the Administra Standard hereins and made apper of the patients on up the former of these and and apper of the patients on up the base of the second of the administration of the two verifying Ohide States of America. <b>Bestard States of Administration of the two verifying</b> Childer States of Administration of the second of the base of the second of the administration of the two patients for the second of the administration of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the sec	not		the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Deport from the Deport on a numer An a numer Po D'ATATY . Numer of tables."
	<u>184. asy of Ottober</u> , and pands Parch. I have not hereinform made patients for distance by Parch. I have not hereinform made patients for distance by and patients our denied by the end Owner for the Administra Standard hereins and made apper of the patients on up the former of these and and apper of the patients on up the base of the second of the administration of the two verifying Ohide States of America. <b>Bestard States of Administration of the two verifying</b> Childer States of Administration of the second of the base of the second of the administration of the two patients for the second of the administration of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the second of the second of the second of the Distribution of the second of the sec	not		the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Deport from the Deport on a numer An a numer Po D'ATATY . Numer of tables."
Harry Clarter and	<u>     116 day of <u>     116 to ber</u>     20 day of <u>     116 to ber</u>     20 day of <u>     116 to be a set herefore</u> made patients for distance with a      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of the day of the set of the se</u>	na (		the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Deport from the Deport on a numer An a numer Po D'ATATY . Numer of tables."
** services and as 18-00 Dyna	<u>     116 day of <u>     116 to ber</u>     20 day of <u>     116 to ber</u>     20 day of <u>     116 to be a set herefore</u> made patients for distance with a      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of Court for the following or use      20 day of the set of the day of the set of the se</u>	na (		the date of this ; anno Domini I a there been current from the Deport from the Deport on a numer An a numer Po D'ATATY . Numer of tables."
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	<u>     116 eg of</u>	na (	Alter of the land on gave was prevented marks for the dig of the start of the same of the density her of the the same of the density her of the the same of the density her <b>Detto - Detto and the same of the for- the same based of the same of the same <b>ND WITNESSES</b> Intel preventing a same of the for- same her and the same of the for- same her and the same of the for- same her and the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of the same of the same of the for- ment of the same of t</b>	the date of this ; anno Domind J. a since basen car- trone the Depart on a common Polarizary . Polarizary . P

Figure 10. Mrs. Dora Gopnick petition for naturalization

and the second second	Torgan K
IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF	Pund sciences Pobruary lat, , 29
MER. DOFR Copulok, TO BE ADMITTED A CITIERN OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMER	Filed
	OATH OF ALLEGIANCE
I hereby declare, on oath, that I absolutely a state, or sovereignty, and particularly to	nd entirely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, The State of Russia,
of whom I have heretofore been a subject: that I will	The State of Market against all
enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear	如此的"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
the second secon	A Dora Goppick
·	MAY 281929, Dora gapnick
Subscribed and sworn to before me, in open Co	ough this day of day of d. D. 19
	M. T. T. Zetahu , Clerk.
NOTE In remundation of title of nobility, add the following to the eath	. of alleghance before it is excented: "I further remounce the title of (give title), an order of mobility, which I have heretofore hold."
ORDER	OF COURT ADMITTING PETITIONER
Upon consideration of the petition of	Mrs. Dors Gapnick,, and affidavits in support thereof, and
	, una apounta in apport energy, una
to become a citizen of the United States of America,	that the said petitioner, who has taken the oath required by law, be, and hereby is, admitted this
(It is further ordered, upon consideration of th	
and hereby is, changed to	, under authority of the provisions of section 6 of the act approved
June 29, 1906 (\$4 Stat. L., pt. 1, p. 596), as amended	by the act approved (Larger, 1915, entitled "In act to create a Department of Labor.") SEE NORER OF DEPARTMENT
By the Court:	SrE onneH 0/29 MAY 28 1929
	The second secon
	for the United States in open Court this
day of	for the United States in open Court this
day of	
day of	, 19, It appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.	
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.	
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.	, ID, It appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENIED.	, 19, 14 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVICE. ME	, 19, it appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVIED. ME Continued from	, 19, 14 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVIED. ME Continued from	, IB, Is appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DAVIED. ME Continued from	., 19, 14 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HERBY DEVIED. ME Continued from to Constnued from to Constnued from	., 19, 14 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVIED. ME Continued from to Continued from to to to to to to to to to to to to to	, 19, 14 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HERBY DEVIED. ME Continued from to Constnued from to to Constnued from to Constnued from NAM	. 19, 19 appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVIED. ME Continued from to Constanced from to To To NAMI	. IB, if appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENTED.	. 18 upperving that
THE SAID PETITION IS HEREBY DENTED.	. 18 upperving that
THE SAID PETITION IS HERBER DEVICE. ME Continued from to Continued from to String 10 M & M NAMI Continued of Naturalization, Nr 30 02 (0.32	. Is appearing that
THE SAID PETITION IS HERBEY DEVICE. ME Continued from to Continued from to to to to to to to to to to	. IB, If appearing that
THE SAID FETITION IS HERBER DEVICE. ME Continued from to Continued from to to to to to to to to to to	. Is appearing that
THE GAID PETITION IS HEREBY DEVICE. ME Continued from to Dominied from to to to to to to to to to to	. IB, If appearing that
THE SAID DETITION IS HEREBY DEVICE. ME Softineed from to Softineed from to NAMI	. IB, If appearing that

Figure 11. Mrs. Dora Gopnick oath of allegiance

Рамилия Болник	UMA Hayu
OTHECTED Caynobur	Отношение к главе семьи
Пол и Год рождения 1897	Место рождения
и станк Торг. рабили. 331.	Национальность Цор.
Местожительство область <u>УСС</u> (край) до эвануации. район	СС Гле работал по звазуа- ции ОСИ. ПРС ции ОСИ. ПРС
Город, село. Мишис Кем работал (должность Har, original Гле поселен (2000). ЛЮШКИМ р.В. Шршкск. С (сови Кариш	А списка 191 стр. 9 А по списку 2244 Гле работает в настоящее время

Figure 12. Naum Saulovich Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent

AMMANN TONY	HUR	MMA Ebrenus					
тчество Сац	ioùnobha	Отнолиение к главе семьн МШНА					
ол ИС	Год рождения 1899	Место рождения					
лециальзость и стара Аветожительсти до звакуации го	(apall)	Национальность Цор. Где работал до эвакуа- ции Шех Цех					
Гем работал должность)		Ай списка ЦУГ 225 гр					
	When I amkentor When closban	Где работает в настоящее время Учрежд Должн					

Figure 13. Evgeniya Samiolovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent

Отчество НО	yuobra	Отношение к главе се	the second s
Fion NC	Год рождения (92,4	Место рождения	
Специальности	אינגגוס גני גראנד	Националь	HOCTS Upo
Мэстожительс до эвакуаци г	(*paň)	P Mup	Где работал до эван ции Цех
Кем работал (должность)		№ списка № по спи	120
Где поселен (	Kor of Lobuin	Где рабо	тает в настоящее вр

Figure 14. Berta Naumovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent

Отчество Да	yndena	Отношение к главе семьи Орого				
Пол ИС	Год рождения (020	Место реждения				
Специальность и стак	A REAL PROPERTY AND	Националь	HOCTE llop			
Местежительс до эвакуаци г	(храй)	umb	Где работал до эвах цин Цех			
Кем работал (должность)		№ списка № по спи	IM 229 CTP. J			
	and Maurin	- Fre nas	отаот в настоящее вре			

Figure 15. Polya Naumovna Gopnik record of transfer from Zhytomyr to Tashkent



Figure 16. Gravestone of Genya Samoilovna and Nukhim Shevelevich Gopnik, Bucovina. They are probably Evgeniya Samoilovna and Naum Saulovich Gopnik.



Figure 17. Grave of Vladimir Moiseevich<sup>2</sup> Gopnik, Hero of the Soviet Union, Lychakovskom Cemetery, L'viv, Ukraine



Figure 18. Gen. Khaskel (Vladimir) Moiseevich  $^2$  Gopnik. Gold Medal, for Hero of the Soviet Union.

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith

1/19/2025



Figure 19. Myrna and Irwin<sup>3</sup> Gopnik, with Alison<sup>4</sup>, Adam<sup>4</sup>, and Morgan<sup>4</sup>



Figure 20. Gravestones of Albert and Rose (Tugendhaft) Many, Jones Ave. Cem., Toronto, Ont.



Figure 21. Gravestone of Ellis and Simy (Castel) Gopnick, Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens North, Pompano Beach, Broward Co., Fla.



Figure 22. Lisbon, Portugal, 1935–1940. At left is Avram Castel (spellings as in the caption on Ancestry.com where this image was posted). At right, back row, left to right: Felix Kalinhoff, Miriam Mani, Isadore Rosner, Ana Castel. At right, front row, left to right: Margalit Castel, Nico Castel, and Meshulum Rosner.



Figure 23. Top row is Miriam Mani Castel and Avram Castel (spellings as in the caption on Ancestry.com where this image was posted). Middle row, from the left, is Esther Castel, Margalit Castel, Ana Castel. Bottom row is Leah Castel.



Figure 24. From the left: Malvina Hiller and Aaron Hiller, friends, Ana Castel, Ata [Ester] Castel, Avram Castel (spellings as in the caption on Ancestry.com where this image was posted).



Figure 25. Three portraits of the painter Emmanuel Altberg (1902–) and his wife, by photographer Mário Novais (1899–1967). Compare this woman with the little girl Ester (or Ata) Castel in the preceding two figures. These three photos are used with a Creative Commons license (CC BY–NC–ND 2.0) granted by the Biblioteca de Arte da Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, Lisbon, Portugal.

The titles of the three photographs are, left to right: Retrato de Emmanuel Altberg. Retratos de Emmanuel Altberg e mulher. Retrato da mulher do Pintor Emmanuel Altberg.



Figure 26. Top row, from the left: Ata [Ester] Castel, Ana (Castel) Rosner, Miguel Rosner, xxx Rosner, Isaac [*sic*] Rosner, and Mimi Rosner (spellings as in the caption on Ancestry.com where this image was posted).



Figure 27. The Castel sister, left to right: Ester, Ana, unknown friend, Dora (seated), Leah, Margalit.



Figure 28. Nico Castel aka Naftali Haim<sup>2</sup> Kalinhoff

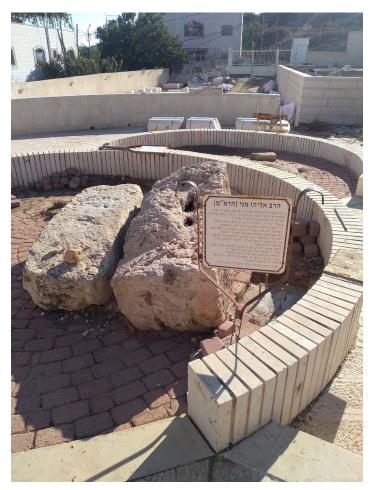


Figure 29. Hebron grave of Samara and Rabbi Eliyahu Mani



Figure 30. Rabbi Melchiel Mani and his family



Figure 31. Adrian<sup>5</sup> and Ellis<sup>6</sup> Bondy at Rabbi Castel's plaque, Lisbon



Figure 32. Plaque: Rabbi Avraham [Abrahão] Castel, Lisbon, 1911-1945

©2009–2025 Alvy Ray Smith



Figure 33. Rabbi Avraham Castel, Lisbon, gravestone